

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

**BMJ** Open

# **BMJ Open**

# Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in RHD: The RamiRHeD trial protocol

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-048016
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	17-Dec-2020
Complete List of Authors:	Ambari, Ade; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiolog and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Setianto, Budhi ; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Santoso, Anwar; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Radi, Basuni; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiolog and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Dwiputra, Bambang; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Dwiputra, Bambang; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Susilowati, Eliana; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Research assistant of preventive and rehabilitative cardiovascular Tulrahmi, Fadilla; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Research assistant of preventive and rehabilitative cardiovascular Wind, Annemiek; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, cardiology cramer, maarten jan; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, cardiology Dovendans, Pieter; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology; Central Military Hospital
Keywords:	CARDIOLOGY, Valvular heart disease < CARDIOLOGY, Cardiothoracic surgery < SURGERY

# SCHOLARONE<sup>™</sup> Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

# Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in RHD: The RamiRHeD trial protocol

Ade. M. Ambari<sup>1,2</sup>, Budhi Setianto<sup>1,2</sup>, Anwar Santoso<sup>1,2</sup>, Basuni Radi<sup>1,2</sup>, Bambang Dwiputra<sup>1,2</sup>, Eliana Susilowati<sup>3</sup>, Fadilla Tulrahmi<sup>3</sup>, Annemiek Wind<sup>4</sup>, Maarten J.Cramer<sup>4</sup>, Pieter Doevendans<sup>4,5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Departement of Cardiology and vascular medicine, RS Jantung dan pembuluh darah Harapan Kita,Indonesia

<sup>2</sup>Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine Faculty of Medicine University of Indonesia,

<sup>3</sup>Research Assistants of Preventive Cardiology, National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita

<sup>4</sup>Department of Cardiology, University Medical Center Utrecht, the Netherlands

<sup>5</sup>Central Military Hospital; Netherlands Heart Institute.

Corresponding uthor: Ade. M. Ambari (dr\_ade\_meidian@yahoo.co.id)

#### ABSTRACT

**Introduction** Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a major burden in developing countries home to 80% of all people living with the disease where it causes most of the cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. Chronic inflammation and fibrosis of heart valve tissue due to chronic inflammation in RHD will cause calcification and thickening of the impacted heart valves, especially the mitral valve. This fibrogenesis is enhanced by the production of Angiotensin II by increasing TGF- $\beta$  expression and latter, the binding of IL-33 which is known to have anti-hyperthropic and anti-fibrotic effects to sST2. Its binding to the non-natural ligand of sST2 will worsen the fibrosis. Therefore, we hypothesized that Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (ACEI) will improve rheumatic mitral valve stenosis.

**Methods and analysis** This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, pre-post test design, randomised clinical trial. Patients with mitral stenosis valvular dysfunction due to rheumatic disease planned for cardiac valve replacement operation will be given Ramipril 5 mg or placebo for a minimum of 12 weeks before the surgery. Expression of ST2 in the mitral valve is considered to be representative for cardiac fibrosis. Mitral valve tissue will be stained using the immunohistochemistry method using ST2. While plasma ST2 will be measured by ELISA. This study is conducted in the Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, Universitas Indonesia, National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia from June 27th, 2019.

Ethical Approval and Dissemination Ethics of this study has been approved by the ethical committee of National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita with ethical code: LB.02.01/VII/286/KEP.009/2018. This study has been registered in clinicaltrials.gov with identifier code of NCT03991910.

#### Stregths and limitations of the study

- This study is the first study that analysed the valve fibrosis using immunohistochemistry of ST2 in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients.
- This study proposed novel treatment targeting the valve fibrosis reduction in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients.
- This research will help low-to-middle income countries to economically treat rheumatic mitral stenosis patients by attenuating the progression of mitral valve fibrosis.
- The limitation of this study is that the mitral valve surgery schedule can be variable and not fix (could be sooner or later than the expected date) so the time of ramipril or placebo consumptions could be differ for each patients.
- No standard control of the non-fibrotic valve, because all patients have rheumatic mitral stenosis and the mitral valves only could be obtained during the mitral valve surgery, but

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48 49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56 57

58

59

60

plasma ST2 concentration and the echocardiographic parameters could help to define the severity of the valve fibrosis before treatments.

- Patients recruitments takes time longer than usual due to COVID-19 pandemic.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a major burden in developing countries, home to 80% of all people living with the disease where it causes most of the cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. More than 15.6 million people globally suffer from RHD, and 233.000 die prematurely of the disease every year. According to the 2010 Global Burden of Disease Study, the number of disability-adjusted life years lost to RHD was as high as 10.1 million per year worldwide.[1] In Indonesia, the rate of rheumatic heart disease with mitral valve stenosis was about 94 cases each year.[2] Diagnosis and treatment during the advanced stage of the disease are very costly and challenging especially in the developing countries. Early diagnosis and prompt treatment of the RHD population can be of great help for the targeted treatment of the disease.[3] Rheumatic mitral valve stenosis is the main presentation of RHD that leads to significant morbidity and mortality. Mitral stenosis usually develops as a result of persistent or recurrent valvulitis with bicommissural fusion.[4] fibrogenesis are stimulated and activated by various stimuli such as cytokines, connective tissue growth factors, and activators. Previous studies suggest that RHD is an autoimmune disease that is associated with cytokine activation.[4] Inflammatory cytokines are key regulators of immune processes. Chronic inflammation causes damage to the valvular tissue. Many studies investigated the potential biomarkers to evaluate fibrosis and chronic inflammation process in RHD patients, and ST2 is one of the sensitive marker for detecting cardiac fibrosis, including the fibrosis process in RHD [4–6]

ST2 is a member of the interleukin (IL)-1 receptor family discovered in a classical translational science fashion and exists in two forms, a transmembrane receptor (ST2L) as well as a soluble decoy receptor (sST2).[7] A member of the interleukin (IL)-1 receptor family, ST2 is a biomarker of mechanical stress, up-regulated in isolated cardiomyocytes exposed to mechanical strain; derangement of ST2 signalling leads to a phenotype consistent with myocardial remodelling and in patients with heart failure, sST2 levels strongly correlate with the severity of heart failure, independently forecasting risk additive to NT-proBNP and other biomarkers. Both sST2 and ST2L are induced in cardiomyocytes and fibroblasts exposed to biomechanical stress. Biomechanical stress and fibrosis will enhance the valve thickening in RHD.[8] Clarifying the understanding of the role played by ST2 in cardiovascular disease, IL-33 has been shown to have anti-hypertrophic and anti-fibrotic effects in the heart, transduced by ST2L.[7] Calcification and thickening of the mitral valves were enhanced by the production of Angiotensin II. Angiotensin II induce the upregulation of Transforming growht factor  $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ) and latter the binding of IL-33 to sST2 and not to the natural ligand (ST2L). Binding of IL-33 to sST2 will cause fibrogenesis evenmore. Thus, ACEI are hypothized to attenuate this viscious cycle through the inhibition of Angiotensin II and consequently increase Bradykinin that furtherly inhibit fibrosis through the negative regulation of angiotensin II activity in Mitogen Activator Protein Kinase (MAPK) pathways through the suppression of the Ca2+ response and the Na+ transport.[9,10]

ACEI are often used in preventing and treating heart failure due to regurgitant valve disease. The majority of patients with symptomatic RHD have significant mitral stenosis (MS) and are denied ACEI therapy, because of the fear of hypotension in the presence of fixed obstruction.[11] ACEI are first-line therapy in heart failure, and their symptomatic and survival benefits extend beyond afterload reduction. Reduction in fibrosis and anti-proliferative and neurohumoral effects contribute to the ACEI effect that is not reproduced by pure vasodilators. ACEI was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant

mitral stenosis and preserved left the ventricular systolic function.[11] Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. The only established therapeutic options for rheumatic mitral stenosis were balloon mitral valvuloplasty and mitral valve surgery. More economical therapeutic option that targeted the inhibition of fibrogenesis and improve the mitral valve fibrosis is needed especially in low to middle income countries. Valvular anti-inflammatory and anti-fibrosis medical therapy to suppress the progression of the disease is needed in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. ACEI (Enalapril) was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant aortic and/or mitral stenosis and preserved left ventricular systolic function.[11]

To date, there is no treatment of rheumatic mitral stenosis that focus on the main pathogenesis, the valvular dibrosis. For this reason, new strategies and therapies are needed to prevent the progression of RHD.[4] Neutralizing inflammatory cytokines or antagonizing their receptor function has been considered as a useful therapeutic strategy to treat autoimmune diseases.[4] In this respect, new therapies targeting ST 2 and their receptors as studied in some autoimmune diseases may promise a new approach for patients with RHD. ACE inhibitors are agents with anti-fibrotic effects. This study therefore aims to investigate the effect of the ACE inhibitor Ramipril in suppressing the expression of ST2 in the cardiac mitral valve in patients with RHD (Figure 1).

#### **METHODS AND ANALYSIS**

#### **Study Designs**

This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, pre-post test design, randomised clinical trial. Patients with mitral stenosis valvular dysfunction due to rheumatic process planned for cardiac valve replacement will be treated with Ramipril 5 mg or placebo for minimum 12 weeks (3 months) before the surgery. ST2 will be checked as fibrosis marker (Figure 2). This is conducted and still recruiting, in the National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia from June 27th, 2019.

#### **Study Population**

Patients with rheumatic mitral valve stenosis (RMS) who undergo cardiac valve replacement operation in National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita (NCCHK), Jakarta, Indonesia will be screened for eligibility criteria of this study. Inclusion criteria of this study are: patients with RMS or combined valve disease aged more than 18 years who undergo cardiac valve repair or replacement operation with or without tricuspid valve repair. Patients with systolic blood pressure (SBP)  $\geq$  100 mmHg and diastolic blood pressure (DBP)  $\geq$  60 mmHg. Exclusion criteria of this study are: Patients with congenital heart disease, patients with non mitral valve surgery, patients with coronary artery bypass surgery and patients who refuse to provide informed consent. Further exclusion criteria are adults aged 65 years or over, pregnant women, and patients with autoimmune disease, patients with persistent hypotension (SBP < 100 mm Hg), severe aortic stenosis (aortic valve orifice < 0.75 cm2), chronic renal dysfunction with serum creatinine > 2.5 mg/ dL, or known ACEI intolerance. Participants who meet the criteria and are willing to join the RamiRHeD trial will be informed in detail about the study participation and will be required to sign the informed consent.

#### Outcomes

The primary outcomes of this study are the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue and the secondary outcomea are: soluble plasma ST2, clinical signs and symptoms, and the other echocardiography and laboratory test results.

## Sample Size and Randomisation

This is a pioneer study for analysing effects of Ramipril 5 mg toward ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue in human. Previous study that use ST2 human tissue is a study from Marzullo et at in 2016[12] that use carotid tissue from carotid endarterectomy, with sample size of 41 consecutive patients. Because our study will use human tissue sample, we approached the sample size calculation using multistage non-finite population method, using this specified precision estimation formula[13]: N = (Z\delta)/E, with N= sample size;  $Z_{0.95}$ = 1.96;  $\delta$  N(0,1) = 1; and E= 0.05 for 0.95 confidence interval. So we calculate the sample and found that 1.65(1)/0.05= 33 samples.

According to the sample size of the previous study that analyse ST in human tissue and a sample size formula that commonly used in in-vivo study, we decide to use a sample size of 30 for each arm, and with the addition of drop out rate of 10%, become total of 66 for 2 arms. The number includes a 10% dropout and withdrawal in each group. Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.

## **Research technique**

Mitral valve surgery (MVS) is performed with Mitral Valve Replacement. The echocardiography established the diagnosis of Rheumatic Mitral Valve Disease. Rheumatic valve disease was diagnosed with World Heart Federation Criteria (2012) for RHD[14]. The reference measurement for valve area is a planimetry by two-dimensional echocardiography. Doppler technique assessed for the mean mitral gradient. The degree of mitral regurgitation was evaluated according to Seller's classification on left ventriculography in a 30° right anterior oblique view. In cases of missing data, substitution measurements will be used as previously described: Doppler half time pressure for valve area and colour Doppler for mitral regurgitation.[14]

Patients will be diagnosed with experienced cardiologists, surgery desicion based on the decision of a multidisciplinary team, echocardiography will be performed by the cardiologist who is specialized in echocardiography. Blood samples will be drawn by the experienced nurses in pathology clinic laboratory, ST2 plasma and tissue will be collected with the biomedical anlalysts, interview of study participants will be done by the trained assessors. Study instruments involve questionnaires, laboratory tests, echocardiography, and biochemical tests. Study instruments will use same technique, same tools, same brands, and same place for data collection of each study participant.

#### Intervention

Daily administration of capsules containing Ramipril 5 mg or placebo orally will be provided for study's participants. Participants will remain under the care of the cardiologist treating team. Routine medications of each patient will be continued. Capsules containing Ramipril 5 mg or placebo will be given for a minimum of 3 months before the operation schedule.

## Withdrawal and Drop out

Participants will be informed that they are able to withdraw from the study at any time and will sign a reference as proof. They will be informed that this will not affect their clinical care. Basic clinical data and samples already collected will be included in the analyses in accord with the consent obtained at trial entry. Drop out criteria will be participants who are lossed to follow up, participants with severe adverse events, mortality due to any cause.

#### Sample Collection and Measurements

Clinical signs and symptoms will be documented before and after the study. Blood samples will be collected twice: before the intervention and a day before the mitral valve surgery. The routine blood sample includes haemoglobin, platelet count, leucocyte count, erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR), C-Reactive Protein (CRP). Total cholesterol, random blood glucose, HbA1C, urea, creatinine, serum electrolytes, NTproBNP, plasma ST2 will be determined. Echocardiography before the intervention and before surgery will be performed. Mitral valve tissue expression of ST2 will be measured using the immunohistochemistry method. Plasma ST2 will be measured using Enzyme Link Immunoabsorbent Assay (ELISA) kit for human ST2/IL33R antibody with catalogue number DST200 from R&D. This assay employs the quantitative sandwich enzyme immunoassay technique. A monoclonal antibody specific for human ST2 has been pre-coated onto a microplate. Standards and samples are pipetted into the wells and any ST2 present is bound by the immobilized antibody. After washing away any unbound substances, an enzyme-linked polyclonal antibody specific for human ST2 is added to the wells. Following a wash to remove any unbound antibody-enzyme reagent, a substrate solution is added to the wells and colour develops in proportion to the amount of ST2 bound in the initial step. The colour development is stopped and the intensity of the colour is measured.

Mitral valve tissue will be collected during mitral valve replacement surgery and will be saved in a sterile container filled with formalin 10%. Mitral valves tissue will be stained using immunohistochemistry (IHC) method to assess ST2 expression. Chemical fixation uses cross-linking chemicals such as paraformaldehyde and glutaraldehyde to preserve the cellular structure. Once the tissue is harvested, the fixation begins. Following the fixation, a tissue block is made by placing the sample in hot parafilm, placed into a mould, allowed to cool and harden, and thin tissue sections can then be made. De-cloaking methods include heat and pressure treatment, enzyme digest, and microwaving. Following the de-cloaking, the parafilm on the slides is removed by baking, and the IHC staining process can begin. The source of the primary antibody that will be used is from the monoclonal type of ST2 antibody. The secondary antibody will be conjugated by biotin. Blocking buffer will include BSA. The chromogen that will be used is 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (DAB). An oxidized-DAB that is

 catalysed with Horseradish peroxidase (HRP) then will form a brown precipitate, so the ST2 expression can be visualised using light microscope. The tissue will then be counterstained using hematoxylin-Eosin staining, so the non-ST2-expressing-cells can be visualised in bluish colour A negative control will use Hematoxylin-eosin staining only. Measurements of cells which express ST2 will be done under the microscope. Date, tissue type, antibody dilution, tissue treatment, and magnification of the microscope will be documented. Cells which express ST2 will be counted by more than one professionals.

#### **Statistical Analysis**

Continuous variables are expressed as mean±SD and categorical variables as percentages. The  $\chi 2$  test will be used to see the relationship between dichotomous variables and the Student t-test for continuous variables. Single variable correlation analysis and multivariable linear regression analysis will be performed. A P value <0.05 was considered statistically significant. The analyses were performed with the use of SPSS for Windows.

#### **Ethics and Dissemination**

Ethics of this study has been approved by the ethical committee of National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita (NCCHK), Jakarta, Indonesia, with ethical code: LB.02.01/VII/286/KEP.009/2018. This study has been registered in clinicaltrials.gov with identifier code of NCT03991910.

#### DISCUSSION

This study is planning to recruiting rheumatic mitral valve patients to be randomised for getting capsules either containing Ramipril 5 mg or placebo. Rheumatic mitral stenosis is the main presentation of RHD that leads to significant morbidity and mortality. Mitral stenosis usually develops as a result of persistent or recurrent valvulitis with bicommissural fusion. Previous studies suggest that RHD is an autoimmune disease that is associated with cytokine activities. Inflammatory cytokines are key regulators of immune processes.[4] Imunologic reaction caused by the autoreactive antibody continuously caused the chornic inflammation and valvular fibrosis, which can be detected by the increase of sST2 as the emerging biomarker for cardiac fibrosis.[10,15,16]

ST2 binds IL-33. It is a pro-inflammatory IL-1 family cytokine with intracellular and extracellular activities. IL-33 is expressed in smooth muscle and airway epithelia.[17] ST2 is upregulated by inflammatory stimulation of some cells, such as: keratinocytes, and dermal fibroblasts and by mechanical strain in cardiac fibroblasts.[17,18] The soluble ST2 isoform is elevated in the serum under inflammatory conditions such as allergic asthma, sepsis, trauma, dengue fever, and pulmonary disease.[19–22] Serum ST2 elevation is also associated with multiple aspects of heart failure including aortic stenosis, congestive cardiomyopathy, and risk of heart failure and death.[23–27] In this study, plasma ST2 is considered as the inflammatory and fibrosis biomarker for the rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. Because plasma ST2 also can increase in various conditions unrelated to cardiac fibrosis, this study also measures the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue. Plasma ST2 describes the amount of

ST2 in the circulation, whereas mitral valve cells which express ST2 describe the ST2 that bind to the domain receptor.

ACEI are commonly administered as the treatment of heart failure due to valvular regurgitation. Its use in MS is still debatable because of its hypotensive effect. A prior study assessing the safety of ACEI in MS patients showed that ACEI (specifically Enalapril in that study) was well tolerated and safe for untill dose of 10 mg bid.[11] ACEI is pressumed to have vasodilatory effect in obstructive lesions, It will decrease systemic vascular resistance through arterial vasodilatation, thus will increase the transvalvular gradient. Its antiremodelling effect is also well established and its long term use also has been proven to improve Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction (LVEF) in patients with systolic dysfunction.[28] Because the prior study[11] demonstrated the efficacy and the potential benefits of ACEI on improving outcomes in MS patients, this study wants to reconfirm and investigate the possible pathomechanism of those improvements. This study will assess the effect of Ramipril 5 mg as the cardiac antifibrosis treatment in severe MS RHD patients. Their plasma ST2 concentration will be measured and compared. Plasma ST2 concentration also will be compared before and after several months of consuming Ramipril 5 mg. There will be no healthy control for this study because of the ethical limitation in the acquisition of mitral valve tissue. Mitral valve tissue will be acquired during the mitral valve surgery. Expression of ST2 in mitral valve tissue will then be calculated semi-quantitatively and compared with the plasma ST2 results. It is hypothesized that Ramipril will supress the expression of ST2 in the cardiac mitral valve in patients with RHD.

Beside plasma ST2 and ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue, this study also compares the pre-post effects of Ramipril 5 mg versus placebo to the NT-proBNP concentrations echocardiography strain parameters, and also clinical outcomes. Clinical signs and symptoms and echocardiography parameters were evaluated in some studies of mitral valve stenosis, and showed that they were positively correlated with the NT-proBNP concentration.[29,30] This study will also compare the NT-proBNP concentration of patients receiving Ramipril and placebo. NT-proBNP concentrations also can be corellated with the ST2 concentration and expression.

#### **Authors contributions**

Conception and design of the work was initiated by AMA, BS, AS, BR, and BD. AMA, BD, ES, FT contributed to the acquisition, analysis, and interpretation of data for the work. Manuscript was drafted by AMA, BD, and ES. AMA, PD, AW, and MJC critically revised the manuscript. Author and co-authors gave final approval and agree to be accountable for all aspects of work, ensuring integrity and accuracy.

#### Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors.

#### **Competing interests statement**

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial

relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

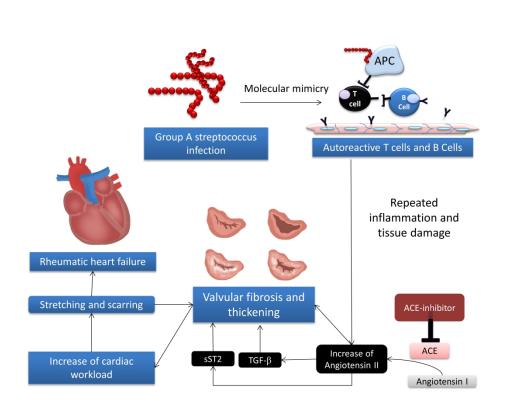
### REFERENCES

- 1 Rodriguez-Fernandez R, Amiya R, Wyber R, *et al.* Rheumatic heart disease among adults in a mining community of Papua, Indonesia: findings from an occupational cohort. *Heart Asia* 2015;7:1 LP 5. doi:10.1136/heartasia-2015-010641
- 2 Ambari AM, Setianto B, Santoso A, *et al.* Survival analysis of patients with rheumatic MS after PBMV compared with MVS in a low-to-middle-income country. *Neth Heart* J 2019;**27**:559–64. doi:10.1007/s12471-019-01315-x
- 3 Sharma N, Toor D. Interleukin-10: Role in increasing susceptibility and pathogenesis of rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease. *Cytokine* 2017;**90**:169–76. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cyto.2016.11.010
- 4 Bilik MZ, Kaplan I, Polat N, *et al.* Serum Levels of IL-17 and IL-23 in Patients With Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;**95**:e3562–e3562. doi:10.1097/MD.00000000003562
- 5 Ramona J, von M, Martin F, *et al.* Soluble ST2 A Potential Biomarker of Rheumatic Heart Disease. *Clin Med Rev Case Reports* 2019;**6**. doi:10.23937/2378-3656/1410255
- 6 Gardezi SKM, Coffey S, Prendergast BD, *et al.* Serum biomarkers in valvular heart disease. *Heart* 2018;**104**:349 LP 358. doi:10.1136/heartjnl-2016-310482
- 7 L Januzzi J. ST2 as a Cardiovascular Risk Biomarker: From the Bench to the Bedside. *J Cardiovasc Transl Res* 2013;6. doi:10.1007/s12265-013-9459-y
- 8 Ayoub S, Ferrari G, Gorman RC, *et al.* Heart Valve Biomechanics and Underlying Mechanobiology. *Compr Physiol* 2016;6:1743–80. doi:10.1002/cphy.c150048
- 9 Hus-Citharel A, Bouby N, Iturrioz X, et al. Multiple Cross Talk between Angiotensin II, Bradykinin, and Insulin Signaling in the Cortical Thick Ascending Limb of Rat Kidney. Endocrinology 2010;151:3181–94. doi:10.1210/en.2009-1237
- 10 Ambari AM, Setianto B, Santoso A, *et al.* Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEIs) Decrease the Progression of Cardiac Fibrosis in Rheumatic Heart Disease Through the Inhibition of IL-33/sST2. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2020;7:115. doi:10.3389/fcvm.2020.00115
- 11 Chockalingam A, Sangareddi V, Dorairajan S, *et al.* Safety and Efficacy of Enalapril in Multivalvular Heart Disease with Significant Mitral Stenosis—SCOPE-MS. *Angiology* 2005;**56**:151–8. doi:10.1177/000331970505600205
- 12 Marzullo A, Ambrosi F, Inchingolo M, *et al.* ST2L transmembrane receptor expression: An immunochemical study on endarterectomy samples. *PLoS One* 2016;**11**:1–12. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315
- 13 Louangrath PI. Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. *SSRN Electron* J 2017;:1–12. doi:10.2139/ssrn.2710455
- 14 Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, *et al.* World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. *Nat Rev Cardiol* 2012;**9**:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7
- 15 Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660
- 16 Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. *J Inflamm (Lond)* 2011;**8**:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22
- 17 Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, *et al.* IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2-

Associated Cytokines. *Immunity* 2005;2 doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015

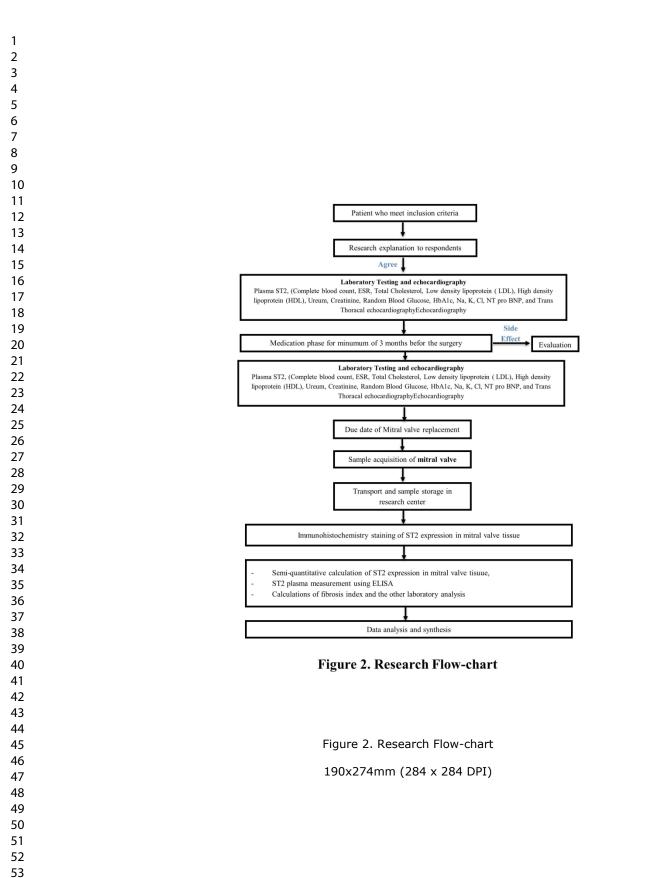
2005;**23**:479–90.

- 18 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, *et al.* IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. *J Clin Invest* 2007;**117**:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634
- 19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, *et al.* Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. *J Biol Chem* 2007;**282**:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200
- 20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, *et al.* Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. *Am J Clin Pathol* 2008;**130**:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP
- 21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, *et al.* Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. *J Gen Virol* 2009;**90**:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0
- 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, *et al.* Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. *Intensive Care Med* 2004;**30**:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x
- 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, *et al.* Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2008;**52**:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027
- 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, *et al.* Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2009;**57**:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044
- 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, *et al.* Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. *Circulation* 2008;**117**:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022
- 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, *et al.* Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. *Clin Chem* 2008;**54**:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560
- 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, *et al.* Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1 Receptor Family Member ST2 Predict Mortality and Clinical Outcome in Acute Myocardial Infarction. *Circulation* 2004;**109**:2186–90. doi:10.1161/01.CIR.0000127958.21003.5A
- 28 Jao G, Lystash J, Sane D. Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors Can Increase the Transvalvular Gradient Among Patients With Aortic Stenosis. J Am Coll Cardiol 2012;59:777. doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2011.10.892
- 29 Arat-Özkan M.D A, Yiğit M.D Z, Ökçün M.D B, et al. Serum N-Terminal pro-BNP Levels Correlate with Symptoms and Echocardiographic Findings in Patients with Mitral Stenosis. Echocardiography 2005;22:473–8. doi:10.1111/j.1540-8175.2005.04085.x
- 30 Iltumur K, Karabulut A, Yokus B, *et al.* N-terminal proBNP plasma levels correlate with severity of mitral stenosis. *J Heart Valve Dis* 2005;**14**:735–41.



#### Figure 1 Hypothesis

Molecular mimicry is a defense mechanism of group A streptococcus to avoid immune cells. This mechanism allows immune cells to generate autoimmunity against protein the lining of endothelial cells and causing chronic inflammation and valvular damage. Continous process of chronic inflammation leads to valvular thickening and fibrosis, which is mediated by the Angiotensin II. Angiotensin II increase TGF- $\beta$  expression and cause IL-33 to bind with sST2, and subsequently cause damage and fibrosis to the valvular tissue evenmore, which later will ended with rheumatic heart failure. ACEI is hypothized to counteract these processes by decreasing Angiotensin Iconversion from Angiotensin I.



For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

BMJ Open



SPIRIT 2013 Checklist: Recommended items to address in a clinical trial protocol and related documents\*

Section/item	ltem No	Description
Administrative in	nformat	lion
Title		Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in RHD: The RamiRHeD trial protocol
Trial registration	2a	Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry. Clinicaltrials.gov NCT03991910

		Set	1
		Register	ClinicalTrials.gov
		Main ID	NCT03991910
		Protocol ID	RamiRHeD
		Date of Registration	19/06/2019
		Prospective Registration	Yes
		Primary sponsor	Harapan Kita National Cardiovascular
			Center/Indonesia University
		Public title	The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing ST2
			Expression in Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis
			Patients
		Scientific title	The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing Gene
			Expression of Fibrosis in Cardiac
			Mitral Stenosis in Patients With Rheumatic
		<b>P</b>	Heart Disease
		Date of first enrloment	June 27, 2019
		Target sample size	66
		Recruitment status	Recruiting
		Study type	Randomised clinical trial
		Study design	Allocation: Randomized. Intervention
		Study design	model: Parallel Assignment. Primary
			purpose: Treatment. Masking: Double
			(Participant, Investigator).
		Phase	Phase 3
		Countries of Recruitment	Indonesia
		Health condition	ACE inhibitor
		Health condition	
			Fibrosis; heart Mitral stenosis
			Rheumatic heart disease
		Intermention (a)	Rheumatic mitral stenosis
		Intervention (s)	Drug: placebos
			Drug: Ramipril 5 mg oral capsule
		Primary outcome	ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue
		Secondary outcome	ST2 plasma level
			NT-proBNP concentration (pg/ml)
			Ejection fraction
			TAPSE (tricuspid annular plane systolic
			excursion
			NYHA class
Protocol version	3	Date and version identifier	
	J		
		Released: 19-06-2019	
Funding	4	Sources and turses of first	point motorial and other augment
Funding	4	•••	ncial, material, and other support
			our institution (Harapan Kita National
		Cardiovascular Center, Indon	nesia)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Roles and responsibilities	5a	Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors Ade M. Ambari • Budhi Setianto• Anwar Santoso• Basuni Radi • Bambang Dwiputra Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine Faculty of Medicine University of Indonesia, National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita, Jakarta, Indonesia
10 11 12 13 14			Eliana Susilowati •Fadilla Tulrahmi Research Assistant Division of Preventive and Rehabilitative Cardiology, National Cardiovascular Centre Harapan Kita, Jakarta, Indonesia
15 16 17 18 19			Maarten .J.M. Cramer • P.A. Doevendans • Annemiek Wind Department of Cardiology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34			Role: Ade M. Ambari conceived the study. Ade M. Ambari, Pieter A. Doevendans, Maarten .J.M. Cramer, Budhi Setianto, Anwar Santoso, Basuni Radi, Bambang Dwiputra initiated the study design and conceptual framework. Ade M. Ambari, Bambang Dwiputra contribute in patients' recruitment and assessment,writing and editing. Eliana Susilowati contribute to the biomedical methods, sample collection, writing and editing. Fadilla Tulrahmi conducting the primary statistical analysis, randomisation, and sample size calculation. Ade M. Ambari, Pieter A. Doevendans, Maarten .J.M. Cramer, Annemiek Wind contribute to writing, protocol editing, language editing. All authors contributed to refinement of the study protocol and approved the final manuscript.
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43		5b	Name and contact information for the trial sponsor Trial sponsor: Harapan Kita National Cardiovascular Center, Jakarta Contact name: Ade Meidian Ambari Address: S Parman Street number 87, Special Region of Jakarta, Indonesia Telephone: 0215681111 Email: dr_ade_meidian@yahoo.co.id
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 52		5c	Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design; collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication, including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these activities This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors.
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60		5d	Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre, steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee)

1 2		Principal Investigators
3	Introduction	Design and conduct of RCTRHDMS
4		Preparation of protocol and revisions
5		Organising steering committee meetings
6		Publication of study reports
7		Members of TMC [Trial Management Committee]
8		
9		Staaring committee (SC)
10		Steering committee (SC)
11		Agreement of final protocol All lead investigators will be steering committee members
12		Reviewing progress of study and if necessary agreeing changes to the
13		protocol and/or investigators brochure to facilitate the smooth running of the
14		study.
15		Trial Management Committee (TMC)
16 17		(Principle [ <i>sic</i> ] investigator, Research Physician, Administrator)
17		Study planning
18		Organisation of steering committee meetings
20		Provide annual risk report to ethics committee
21		report serious adverse events (SAE) to medical committee and ethics
22		committee
23		Responsible for trial master file
24		Budget administration and contractual issues with individual centres
25		Advice for lead investigators
26		Audit of 6 monthly feedback forms and decide when site visit to occur.
27		Assistance with international review, board/independent ethics committee
28		applications
29		Data verification
30		Randomisation
31 32		Organisation of central serum sample collection
33		
34		Data Manager
35		
36		Data verification
37		4
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44 45		Maintenance of trial IT system and data entry Data verification
45 46		
40 47		
47		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58 50		
59		

Background and 6a Description of research question and justification for undertaking the rationale trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a major burden in developing countries home to 80% of all people living with the disease where it causes most of the cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. Chronic inflammation and fibrosis of heart valve tissue due to chronic inflammation in RHD will cause calcification and thickening of the impacted heart valves, especially the mitral valve. This fibrogenesis is enhanced by the production of Angiotensin II by increasing TGF-B expression and latter, the binding of IL-33 which is known to have antihyperthropic and anti-fibrotic effects to sST2. Its binding to the nonnatural ligand of sST2 will worsen the fibrosis. Therefore, we hypothesized that Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (ACEI) will improve rheumatic mitral valve stenosis. Existing knowledge: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) are

Existing knowledge: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) are first-line therapy in cardiac failure, and their symptomatic and survival benefits extend beyond afterload reduction. Reduction in fibrosis and antiproliferative and neurohumoral effects contribute to the ACEI effect that is not reproduced by pure vasodilators. ACEI was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant mitral stenosis and preserved left the ventricular systolic function. New therapies targeting ST 2 and their receptors as studied in some autoimmune diseases may promise a new approach for patients with RHD. We are assessing the effect of Ramipril in suppressing fibrotic protein expression in mitral valve (measured with ST2 expression) of patients with RHD in the National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita hospital Jakarta Indonesia.

Dose selection: Prevoious study (SCOPE trial) showed that ACEI (Enalapril) was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant aortic and/or mitral stenosis and preserved left ventricular systolic function until dose of 10 mg bid. This study use Ramipril 5 mg as it is more commonly used in Indonesia.

Need for a trial: Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. In developing countries, percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty and mitral valve surgery are the therapeutic options for rheumatic mitral stenosis. Both of these treatments involve enormous expenses; it is the public health cost burden for developing countries. Valvular antiinflammatory and anti-fibrosis medical therapy to suppress the progression of the disease is needed in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients.

2	
3	
-	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

1

6b Explanation for choice of comparators Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. This study is divided in 2 arms. The first arm will be given Ramipril 5 mg as the intervention, while the second arm, will be given placebo as the comparator. The other individualized treatments for rheumatic valvular disease was still given in both armsas indicated. Objectives 7 Specific objectives or hypotheses The investigators hypotized that administration of Ramipril 5 mg for 3 months will reduce expression of ST2 as fibrosis biomarkers, in the cardiac mitral valve of patients with Rheumatic Heart Disease with mitral stenosis. Trial design 8 Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group, crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, noninferiority, exploratory)

This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, pre-post test design, randomised clinical trial. Patients with mitral stenosis valvular dysfunction due to rheumatic process planned for cardiac valve replacement were given Ramipril 5 mg or placebo for minimum 12 weeks before the surgery. ST2 was checked as fibrosis marker. This study will be conducted in the Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, University Indonesia, National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia from June, 27th 2019.

## Methods: Participants, interventions, and outcomes

- Study setting9Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic hospital)<br/>and list of countries where data will be collected. Reference to where<br/>list of study sites can be obtained<br/>Study setting: in a national academic hospital. Patients come from various<br/>regions in one country (Indonesia).
- Eligibility criteria 10 Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable, eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists)
  - Inclusion criteria of this study are: Patients with mitral valve stenosis or a combination
  - aged more than 18 years
  - undergo cardiac valve replacement operation with or without a tricuspid valve repair,
  - patients with systolic blood pressure (SBP) ≥ 100 mmHg and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) ≥ 60 mmHg
  - passed in medication phase without side effect minimum 4 weeks until operation schedule

1				
2	Interventions	11a	•	sufficient detail to allow replication,
3 4			including how and when they will	be administered
5			Arms and Interventions	
6			Arms	Interventions
7			Placebo Comparator: control	Drug: Placebos
8 9			control patients will be given a	the control group will be given
10			placebo	placebo inside a capsule, so study
11				participant won't be able to know
12				the drug and doses inside the
13 14				capsule (for masking)
14			Experimental: treatment	Drug: Ramipril 5Mg Oral Capsule
16			Ramipril 5 mg treatment group	the treatment group will be given
17				Ramipril 5 mg inside a capsule, so
18				study participant won't be able to
19 20				know the drug and doses inside the
21				capsule (for masking)
22		446		
23		11b	Criteria for discontinuing or modif	
24 25				ose change in response to harms,
26			participant request, or improving/	
27			*	ey are able to withdraw from the study at
28				as proof. They will be informed that this
29 30				Basic clinical data and samples already
31				lyses in accord with the consent obtained
32				be Participants who are lost to follow up,
33			participants with severe adverse even	nts, mortality due to any cause.
34 35		11c	Strategies to improve adherence	to intervention protocols, and any
36			procedures for monitoring adhere	
37			laboratory tests)	
38			-	red with the drug return. Patients will be
39 40				be reminded for routine administration.
40			-	igator contact if needed something to ask
42			-	effects (if any). Patients will be asked to
43			*	y is enrolled to meet the investigator
44 45				n will be counted and patient will also be
45			evaluated for the symptoms and vita	*
47			<b>,</b>	-
48				
49 50		11d	Relevant concomitant care and ir	nterventions that are permitted or
51			prohibited during the trial	
52				atient will be admitted to hospital and
53			undergone treatments according to th	
54 55			Prohibited concomitant medication:	Angiotensin receptor blocker.
56				
57				
58				
59 60				
00				

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
20	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
54 55	
56	
57	
58	

1

Outcomes	12	Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric (eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy and harm outcomes is strongly recommended Primary Outcome Measures : • ST2 plasma level plasma level of ST2 measured by ELISA
		<ul> <li>Secondary Outcome Measures :</li> <li>ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue</li> <li>expression of ST2 in mitral valve tissue, using immunohistochemistry</li> </ul>
		method

• NT-proBNP concentration (pg/ml)

concentration of NT-proBNP, plasma markers for cardiac dysfunction.

• ejection fraction

echocardiography parameter

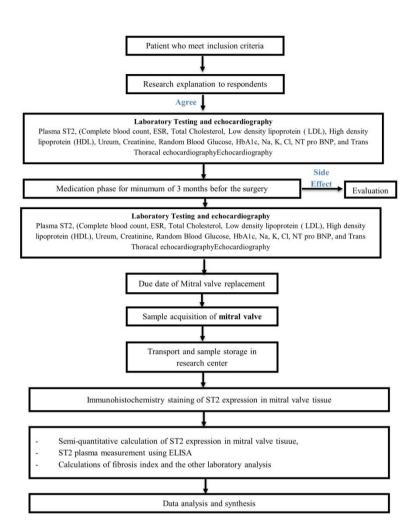
• TAPSE (tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion) echocardiography parameter to asses right ventricular function

• NYHA class

related symptoms will be graded in class I to IV according to NYHA.

Review only

Participant13Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins and<br/>washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A schematic<br/>diagram is highly recommended (see Figure)



For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Sample size

14 Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations

This is a pioneer study for analysing effects of Ramipril 5 mg toward ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue in human. Previous study that use ST2 human tissue is a study from Marzullo et at in 2016[12] that use carotid tissue from carotid endarterectomy, with sample size of 41 consecutive patients. Because our study will use human tissue sample, we approached the sample size calculation using multistage non-finite population method, using this specified precision estimation formula[13]: N = (Z\delta)/E, with N= sample size; Z<sub>0.95</sub>= 1.96;  $\delta$  N(0,1) = 1; and E= 0.05 for 0.95 confidence interval. So we calculate the sample and found that 1.65(1)/0.05= 33 samples.

According to the sample size of the previous study that analyse ST in human tissue and a sample size formula that commonly used in in-vivo study, we decide to use a sample size of 30 for each arm, and with the addition of drop out rate of 10%, become total of 66 for 2 arms.

The number includes a 10% dropout and withdrawal in each group. Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.

Recruitment

# Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size

Patient recruitment will involves several cardiologists and cardiothoracic surgeons. All cardiologists and cardiothiracic surgeons in the hospital will be informed about this study, and to inform back if their patient suffered from Mitral valve stenosis. Technical meetings will be held and the professionals related to this study will be invited.

## Methods: Assignment of interventions (for controlled trials)

Allocation:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sequence generation	16a	Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer- generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification. To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be provided in a separate document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or assign interventions Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.
19 20	Allocation	16b	Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central
21	concealment	100	telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes),
22	mechanism		describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are
23 24			assigned
25			Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An
26			online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked
27 28			with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer
20 29			contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will
30			be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical
31			between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The
32 33			principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.
33			
35			
36	Implementation	16C	Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants,
37 38			and who will assign participants to interventions
39			Allocation sequence generation are from online, web-based sequence
40			generator system. Participants will be enrolled with staff member responsible
41			for patients enrollment.
42 43	Blinding	17a	Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial
44	(masking)		participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and
45	-		how
46 47			Trial participants, investigators, analysts, care providers, will be blinded.
48			Reserach assisstants whose role are to follow-up, evaluate and monitor the
49			patients condition will not be blinded, so the drug could be stopped easily if
50			there is any adverse effect from the treatment group.
51 52		176	If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is nermissible, and
53		17b	If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during
54			the trial
55 56			Under the circumstances where actual treatment is absolutely necessary for
50 57			further management of the patient, unblinding is permissible.
58			ratiner management of the patient, unormaling is permissione.
59	Methods: Data co	llectio	on, management, and analysis
60			

Data collection methods	18a	Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and other trial data, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol Data collections will involve profesional in each filed of data collection. For example: patients will be diagnosed with experienced cardiologists, surgery desicion based on the decision of a multidisciplinary team, echocardiography. Blood samples will be drawn by the experienced nurses in pathology clinic laboratory, ST2 plasma and tissue will be done by the trained assessors which. Study instruments involve questionnaires, laboratory tests, echocardiography, and biochemical tests. Study instruments will use same technique, same tools, same brands, and same place for data collection of
	18b	Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up, including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants who discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols Participants will be informed that they are able to withdraw from the study at any time and will sign a reference as proof. They will be informed that this will not affect their clinical care. Basic clinical data and samples already collected will be included in the analyses in accord with the consent obtained at trial entry.
Data management	19	Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol Participant files will be stored in numerical order and stored in a secure and accessible place and manner. Participants data will be copied in softfile and have back-up data.

5 6 7 8		Variable/Outco me	Hypothesis	Outcome Measure	Methods of Analysis
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		1) <u>Primary</u>	Participants adherence of Ramipril 5 mg for 3- 6 months or placebo 3-6 months will be 80%	Remaining drug in the participants is not more than 20% of the study drug given, to evaluate the adherence.	Manual counting, univariate analysis
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6		a) ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue	Reduction occurr	Mitral valve tissue ST2 measured using percentage of-cell- expressing ST2 using immunohistochemistry method	T-test
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36		2) <u>Secondary</u> a) ST2 plasma level	Reduction occurr	Plasma ST2 concentration will be measured with the concentration calculated according to the absorbance in ELISA technique	T-test
7 8 9 0 1 2		b) NT- proBNP concent ration	Reduction	NT-proBNP concentration is measured in clinical pathology laboratorium using ELISA.	T-test
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0		c) Ejection fraction(EF) and TAPSE	Improveme nt occurr	Measure was performed using same echocargiography pre and post test, documented in percentage.	T-test
51 52 53 54 55 56		d) NYHA class	Reduction occurr	NYHA class will be measured accoding to the clinical signs and symptoms classified in NYHA	Chi- square test

**BMJ** Open

# 20b Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses)

Continuous variables were expressed as mean±SD and categorical variables as percentages. The  $\chi 2$  test was used to see the relationship between dichotomous variables and the Student t-test for continuous variables. Single variable correlation analysis and multivariable linear regression analysis will be performed. A P value <0.05 was considered statistically significant. The analyses were performed with the use of SPSS for Windows.

## 20c Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non-adherence (eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle missing data (eg, multiple imputation)

This study will be analysed in per-protocol fashion. Handling missing data will use multiple imputation method. Analysis of the primary endpoint will be based on a log-rank test and, therefore, not affected by patient withdrawals (as they will be censored) provided that dropping out is unrelated to prognosis. The effect that any missing data might have on results will be assessed via sensitivity analysis of augmented data sets. Dropouts (essentially, participants who withdraw consent for continued follow-up) will be included in the analysis by modern imputation methods for missing data. After the imputations are completed, all of the data (complete and imputed) will be combined and the analysis performed for each imputed-and-completed dataset. Rubin's method of multiple imputation will be used to estimate treatment effect.

# Methods: Monitoring

Data monitoring 21a Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol. Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed A Data Monitoring Committee (DMC) has been established. The DMC is independent of the study sponsor. During the period of recruitment to the study, interim analyses will be supplied, in strict confidence, to the DMC, together with any other analyses that the committee may request.

# 21b Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines, including who will have access to these interim results and make the final decision to terminate the trial

An interim-analysis is performed on the primary endpoint when 80% of patients have been randomised and mitral valves have been obtained. The interim-analysis is performed by a statistician in this study member. Stopping decision (if needed) based on the desicion of the primary investigators and will be reported to the ethics commitee.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Harms	22	Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended effects of trial interventions or trial conduct Adverse events that happen before the patient started to receive study intervention will not be reported as it is not related to the study drug. All adverse events occurring after the patient receiving study intervention until the end of the study will be recorded. Serious adverse event (SAE) related to this study treatment will be reported to the institutional review board and ethical committee. Serious adverse event including: life-threatening condition with immediate risk of death, severe or permanent disability, prolonged hospitalisation, or a sgnificant hazard determined by the data safety monitoring board. SAE that is believed by the investigator and medical committee to be causally related to the study drug will be reported. SAE occuring a month after the subject is discontinued from the study will not be reported unless the investigators believed that the event have been caused by the study drug. The causal effects will be determined according to the temporal relationship, clinical course, previous medical conditions and concomitant medications.
26 27 28 29 30	Auditing	23	Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor Ethic committee will audit the trial conduct
31 32 33	Ethics and dissen	ninatio	n
34         35         36         37         38         39         40         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         49         50         51         52         53         54         55         56         57         58         59	Research ethics approval	24	Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review board (REC/IRB) approval This protocol and the template informed consent forms contained in Appendix I has been reviewed and approved by the IRBs/ECs [ <i>institutional review boards/ethical committees</i> ] with respect to scientific content and compliance with applicable research and human subjects regulations. The protocol, site-specific informed consent forms is in local language. Participant education and recruitment materials, and other requested documents and any subsequent modifications also will be reviewed and approved by the ethical review bodies (IRBs/ECs).

D 1 2 3 4	Protocol amendments	25	Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg, changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties (eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries, journals, regulators) Any modifications to the protocol which may impact on the conduct of the study, potential benefit of the patient or may affect patient safety, including changes of study objectives, study design, patient population, sample sizes, study procedures, or significant administrative aspects will require a formal amendment to the protocol. If such amandement happens, it will request an approval of the Ethics Committee/IRB [ <i>institutional review board</i> ] prior to implementation.
2 3 4 5 5 7 7 3 9 0	Consent or assent	26a	Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32) The member of investigators will explain and obtain informed consent.
5 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 7 3 9 9 0		26b	Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable Additional biological samples will be obtained to be stored for use in future studies. It will be stored in research center inside this hospital with adequate and certified samples handling. A materials consent will be obtained to the collection of the plasma speciments.
5 9 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9	Confidentiality	27	How personal information about potential and enrolled participants will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect confidentiality before, during, and after the trial All study-related information will be stored securely in the principal investigator's locker with limited access. All participants data will be identified by a coded ID number to maintain the confidentiality. Laboratory speciments will be stored in research center with a safe storage and will be identified also with coded ID. Local database will be secured with password access systems and the access will be limited.
) 1 2 3 4	Declaration of interests	28	Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site All of the investigators disclose no conflict of interests.
2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 0	Access to data	29	Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators Data management coordinating team will oversee the intra-study data sharing process. All principal investigators will be given access to the cleaned datasets. Principal investigators will have direct access to their own data sets and will have access to other sites data by request. To ensure confidentiality, data dispersed to project team members will be blinded of any identifying participant information.

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

Ancillary and	30	Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for
post-trial care		compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation
		Study participants are covered by compensation for negligent harm through
		the standard of this hospital. This will include cover for additional health
		care, if it has causal relationship with the study drug.

Dissemination 31a Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant policy groups (eq. via publication, reporting in results databases, or other data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions Investigators is not expected to report the data as individual report. All presentations and publications are expected to protect the integrity of the major objectives of the study; data that break the blind will not be presented prior to the release of the main results. Recommendation as to the timing of presentation of endpoint data which they might be presented will be given by the steering committee. Each paper abstract must be submitted to the appropriate subcommittee for review of its appropriateness and scientific merit prior to submission, the subcommittee may recomend changes to the authors and submit its recommendations to be approved by the steering committee. Publications of papers to workshops, symposia, volumes etc will be in the right of the principal investigators, and principal investigators could appoint and give permission for the other investigators or other party to present this paper, the study results will be released to the participating physicians, patients, and general medical community.

# 31b Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers

Topics suggested for presentation or publication will be circulated to the PIs [*Principal investigators*] of the CCCs [*Core Coordinating Centers*], the DCC [*Data Coordinating Center*], and research center in hospital. These groups are requested to suggest and justify names for authors to be reviewed by the PC [*Publications Committee*].

31c Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participantlevel dataset, and statistical code Data sharing statement: no later than 5 years after the collection of the 1-year post randomisation interviews, we will deliver a completely deidentified data set to an appropriate data archive for sharing purposes.

## Appendices

	8
1	9
	0
	1
2	י ר
2	
2	
2	
2	5
2	6
2	7
2	, 8
2	
3	0
3	
3	
3	3
3	4
3	
_	6
3	
	8
	9
	0
4	1
4	2
4 4	2 3
4 4 4	2 3 4
4 4 4	2 3 4 5
4 4 4 4	2 3 4 5 6
4 4 4 4 4	2 3 4 5 7
4 4 4 4 4 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
4 4 4 4 4 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
4 4 4 4 4 4 5	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
4 4 4 4 4 4 5	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5	2345678901
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5	23456789012
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5	234567890123
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2345678901234
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	23456789012345
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2345678901234
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2345678901234567
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	23456789012345678
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	23456789012345678
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2345678901234567

# Informed consent 32

materials

### Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

RAHASIA 1

#### Judul Penelitian

The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing Gene Expression of Fibrosis in Left Atrial Appendage in Cardiac Mitral Stenosis Rheumatic Heart Disease Patients

Latar Belakang dan Tujuan Penelitian

Penyakit jantung rematik merupakan beban penyakit utama di negara berkembang yang hampir 80% seluruh orang hidup dengan penyakit ini, dimana sebagai penyebab tingginya angka kematian dan kesakitan kardiovaskular pada anak dan remaja. Berdasarkan *Global Burden of Disease Study* (2010), jumlah pasien yang mengalami disabilitas karena penyakit jantung rematik sebanyak 10,1 juta per tahun di seluruh dunia.<sup>1</sup> *Rheumatic Mitral Valve Stenosis* (RMS) merupakan indikator utama penyakit jantung rematik yang dapat berdampak signifikan pada kematian dan kesakitan.

ST2 merupakan bagian reseptor IL-1 yang terdiri dari 2 bentuk, a trans-membrane receptor (ST2L) dan soluble decoy receptor (sST2).<sup>4</sup> Keduanya diinduksi di cardiomyocyes dan fibroblast yang terpapar tekanan biomekanik. Fungsi dari ST2 pada penyakit kardiovaskular, IL-33 telah terbukti memiliki efek anti-hipertrofik dan anti-fibrotik pada jantung, ditransduksi oleh ST2L.<sup>4</sup>

Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) sering digunakan untuk mencegah dan mengobati gagal jantung karena penyakit katup regurgitasi. Mayoritas pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik simtomatik (RHD) memiliki mitral stenosis (MS) yang signifikan dan menolak terapi ACEI, hal ini disebabkan karena ditakutkan adanya hipotensi di kemudian hari dengan adanya obstruksi tetap.<sup>5</sup> ACEI pula dapat ditoleransi pada penyakit jantung rematik simtomatik berkaitan dengan mitral stenosis yang signifikan dan tetap mempertahankan fungsi sistolik ventrikel kiri.<sup>5</sup>

Efikasi pencegahan sekunder terbatas dalam mencegah progresivitas penyakit jantung rematik sehingga diperlukan adanya strategi dan terapi yang dibutuhkan untuk mencegah hal tersebut.<sup>3</sup> Terapi terbaru menargetkan ST2 dan reseptor seperti yang diteliti pada penyakit autoimun memungkingkan adanya pendekatan baru untuk pasien penyakit jantung rematik. ACEI merupakan agen dengan efek anti fibrosis. Oleh karena itu, peneliti ingin mengetahui efek Ramipril dalam memodulasi ekpresi gen fibrosis pada

#### BMJ Open

60

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien	RAHASIA	2
jaringan katup dan appendiks atrium kiri pasien dengan penyakit ja	ntung rematik di	RS
Jantung dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita.		

#### Penjelasan tentang Prosedur Pelaksanaan

Pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik mitral stenosis yang akan dilakukan tindakan MVR/r akan diberikan Ramipril atau Placebo selama minimal 3 bulan dan maksimal 6 bulan yang akan dikonsumsi setiap hari sampai waktu untuk dilakukannya tindakan operasi.

#### Partisipasi sukarela/pengunduran diri

Partisipasi anda dalam penelitian ini bersifat sukarela, anda dapat menolak untuk berpartisipasi. Jika anda memutuskan untuk berpartisipasi, maka anda akan diberi lembar informasi ini untuk dipelajari isi dan tujuan penelitian. Anda dapat menyimpan lembar informasi ini dan anda akan diminta untuk mengisi dan menandatangani formulir persetujuan ini.

Anda dapat mengundurkan diri di awal saat anda membaca informasi dari penelitian ini dan tidak menyetujui untuk mengikuti penelitian tanpa harus memberikan alasan. Pengunduran diri anda tidak menimbulkan sanksi apapun dan anda tidak akan kehilangan manfaat yang akan menjadi hak anda.

#### Manfaat partisipasi

Secara pribadi anda dapat mengambil manfaat berpartisipasi dalam penelitian ini karena dapat membantu mengurangi gejala dan tanda penyakit jantung katup mitral rematik. Anda juga dapat memberikan manfaat bagi orang lain dalam pengembangan ilmu pengetahuan dan peningkatan kesehatan masyarakat secara luas.

#### Resiko dan Ketidaknyamanan

Konsekuensi dari partisipasi ini mengharuskan anda untuk minum obat maksimal selama 6 bulan setiap hari sebelum dilakukannya tindakan MVR/r. Partisipan akan melakukan pengambilan obat setiap bulannya ke tempat penelitian. Selain itu juga akan menjalani beberapa pemeriksaan penunjang medis seperti echocardiography dan Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

pengambilan darah yang akan dilakukan sebelum fase minum obat, dan setelah selesai minum obat.

#### Kerahasiaan

Semua data pada penelitian ini akan diambil tanpa memberikan identitas anda. Kerahasiaan data dan identitas Anda dilindungi oleh hukum dan atau peraturan yang berlaku, dan tidak akan diberitakan secara umum. Pada saat hasil diumumkan, identitas Anda akan tetap terjaga kerahasiaannya.

Hanya pihak yang terlibat dalam penelitian ini saja yang akan diberikan wewenang untuk dapat memperoleh dan mengetahui keadaan kesehatan Anda, termasuk didalamnya dokter Anda dan perawat, rumah sakit, pihak sponsor dan perwakilannya, dan atau anggota dari Komisi Etik. Anda mempunyai hak untuk mendapatkan segala informasi yang berhubungan dengan keikutsertaan Anda dalam penelitian ini.

#### Persetujuan Komite Etik Kedokteran

Penelitian ini diteliti dan disetujui oleh Komisi Etik Pusat Jantung Nasional Harapan Kita.

#### Biaya

Partisipan yang mengikuti penelitian ini akan diberikan biaya perjalanan/transportasi dari rumah ke tempat penelitian sebesar Rp. 100.000,- pada setiap bulan selama masa konsumsi obat. Biaya penelitian ditanggung oleh peneliti yang termasuk dalam paket penelitian.

#### Lain-lain

Jika anda merasa tidak nyaman, anda dapat memilih untuk tidak ikut serta dalam penelitian. Hal ini tidak akan mempengaruhi pelayanan rumah sakit terhadap anda di masa mendatang

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

```
RAHASIA 4
```

Penawaran untuk Menjawab Pertanyaan

Jika Anda mempunyai pertanyaan-pertanyaan mengenai studi ini, Anda dapat menghubungi:

dr. Ade Meidian Ambari, SpJP(K) No. telepon. 021 – 568 4085 ext 2209

Silahkan untuk tidak mendatangani formulir ini jika anda tdak mempunyai kesempatan untuk bertanya atau tidak menerima jawaban-jawaban yang memuaskan terhadap pertanyaan-pertanyaan anda.

#### Pernyataan Persetujuan

Dengan menandatangani formulir ini, saya menyetujui bahwa penelitian ini telah dijelaskan kepada saya dan semua pertanyaan saya telah dijawab dengan memuaskan. Saya juga mempunyai hak untuk dapat mengundurkan diri dari penelitian ini setiap saat. Dengan pengertian tersebut, saya dengan sukarela ikut serta dalam penelitian ini. Saya mengerti bahwa formulir ini akan disimpan bersama dengan data kesehatan saya dan saya akan mendapatkan *copy* dari formulir ini.

Nama Pasien	:		Nama Wali	:	
Tanda tangan	:		Tanda tangan	:	
Tanggal	:	//	Tanggal	:	//

Nama Dokter / Asisten	:	
Tanda tangan	:	
Tanggal	:	1 1

Biological 33 Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable Plasma speciments will be stored in biobank inside the research center in this hospital, and has been approved by the medical and ethical committee for the possible further researches.

\*It is strongly recommended that this checklist be read in conjunction with the SPIRIT 2013 Explanation & Elaboration for important clarification on the items. Amendments to the protocol should be tracked and dated. The SPIRIT checklist is copyrighted by the SPIRIT Group under the Creative Commons "<u>Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported</u>" license.

or occiter terms only

BMJ Open

# **BMJ Open**

# Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in Rheumatic Heart Disease: The RamiRHeD trial protocol

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-048016.R1
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	01-Aug-2021
Complete List of Authors:	Ambari, Ade; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Setianto, Budhi ; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Santoso, Anwar; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Radi, Basuni; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Radi, Basuni; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Dwiputra, Bambang; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Susilowati, Eliana; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Research assistant of preventive and rehabilitative cardiovascular Tulrahmi, Fadilla; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Research assistant of preventive and rehabilitative cardiovascular Wind, Annemiek; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, cardiology cramer, maarten jan; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, Department of Cardiology, University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, Department of Cardiology, University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, Department of Cardiology, University Medical Centre Utrecht, the Netherlands; Central Military Hospital, Central Military Hospital; Netherlands Heart Institute Utrecht The Netherlands
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Cardiovascular medicine
Secondary Subject Heading:	Cardiovascular medicine
Keywords:	CARDIOLOGY, Valvular heart disease < CARDIOLOGY, Cardiothoracic surgery < SURGERY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SCHOLARONE <sup>™</sup> Manuscripts
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
13 14 15 16 17 18	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	
26 27 28 29 30 31	
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	
39 40 41 42 43 44	
45 46 47 48 49 50 51	
52 53 54 55 56 57	
58 59 60	For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Page 3 of 32

# Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in Rheumatic Heart Disease: The RamiRHeD trial protocol

Ade. M. Ambari<sup>1,2</sup>, Budhi Setianto<sup>1,2</sup>, Anwar Santoso<sup>1,2</sup>, Basuni Radi<sup>1,2</sup>, Bambang Dwiputra<sup>1,2</sup>, Eliana
 Susilowati<sup>3</sup>, Fadilla Tulrahmi<sup>3</sup>, Annemiek Wind<sup>4</sup>, Maarten J.Cramer<sup>4</sup>, Pieter Doevendans<sup>4,5</sup>

- <sup>10</sup>
   <sup>1</sup>Departement of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita,
- 12 6 Indonesia

- <sup>2</sup>Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine Faculty of Medicine University of Indonesia,
- <sup>3</sup>Research Assistants of Preventive and Rehabilitative Cardiovascular, National Cardiovascular Center
   Harapan Kita
- 16 10 <sup>4</sup>Department of Cardiology, University Medical Center Utrecht, the Netherlands
  - <sup>5</sup>Central Military Hospital; Netherlands Heart Institute Utrecht The Netherlands.
- 19
  12
  13 Corresponding author: Ade. M. Ambari (dr\_ade\_meidian@yahoo.co.id)

## 15 ABSTRACT

Introduction Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a major burden in developing countries and accounts for 80% of all people living with the disease, where it causes most cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. Chronic inflammation and fibrosis of heart valve tissue due to chronic inflammation in RHD will cause calcification and thickening of the impacted heart valves, especially the mitral valve. This fibrogenesis is enhanced by the production of angiotensin II by increased TGF- $\beta$  expression and later by the binding of IL-33, which is known to have anti-hypertrophic and anti-fibrotic effects, to soluble sST2. sST2 binding to this non-natural ligand worsens fibrosis. Therefore, we hypothesise that angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEIs) would improve rheumatic mitral valve stenosis. 

Methods and analysis This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised clinical trial with a pre-post test design. Patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis and valve dysfunction will be planned for cardiac valve replacement operation will be given ramipril 5 mg or placebo for a minimum of 12 weeks before the surgery. The expression of ST2 in the mitral valve is considered to be representative of cardiac fibrosis. Mitral valve tissue will be stained by immunohistochemistry to ST2. Plasma ST2 will be measured by ELISA. This study is conducted in the Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, Universitas Indonesia, National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia, starting on June 27th, 2019. The performance and dissemination of this study were approved by the ethics committee of National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita with ethical code LB.02.01/VII/286/KEP.009/2018. This study has been registered at clinicaltrials.gov with the identifier code NCT03991910. 

- 38 Strengths and limitations of the study
  - A novel study that analysed the ST2 expression in rheumatic heart patients' mitral valves.
  - This study proposed novel and affordable treatment targeting the rheumatic heart valve fibrosis reduction.
    - This research will help low-to-middle-income countries treat rheumatic heart disease more economically.
- Flexible schedule of mitral valve surgery causes different time range of the intervention for
   each patient.
- 46 No standard healthy control of the non-fibrotic valve, based on ethical consideration.

## 59 48 INTRODUCTION60

Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a serious health problem in developing nations, where it affects 80% of the population and accounts for the majority of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. RHD affects more than 15.6 million individuals worldwide, with 233,000 people dying prematurely each year. [1] In the past 5 years, approximately 471 rheumatic mitral stenosis patients were treated in our Centre. [2] Treatments provided for RHD in advanced stages are relatively expensive for developing nations; thus, early detection and targeted treatment can greatly aid.[3] Mitral valve stenosis is the main presentation of RHD, commonly developing as a result of persistent or recurrent valvulitis with bicommissural fusion.[4] Fibrogenesis is induced by various stimuli, such as cytokines, connective tissue growth factors, and activators. Previous studies suggest that RHD is an autoimmune disease that is associated with cytokine activation.[4] Inflammatory cytokines are key regulators of immune processes. Chronic inflammation causes damage to the valvular tissue. Many studies have investigated potential biomarkers to evaluate fibrosis and chronic inflammation processes in RHD patients, and ST2 is a sensitive marker for detecting cardiac fibrosis, including fibrosis progression in RHD.[4–6] 

ST2 is a member of the interleukin (IL)-1 receptor family discovered in a classical translational science fashion, and it exists in two forms: a transmembrane receptor (ST2L) and a soluble decoy receptor (sST2).[7] As a member of the interleukin (IL)-1 receptor family, ST2 is a biomarker of mechanical stress that is up-regulated in isolated cardiomyocytes exposed to mechanical strain; derangement of ST2 signalling leads to a phenotype consistent with myocardial remodelling, and in patients with heart failure, sST2 levels strongly correlate with the severity of heart failure, independently forecasting risk on top of the risk from NT-proBNP and other biomarkers. Both sST2 and ST2L are induced in cardiomyocytes and fibroblasts exposed to biomechanical stress. Biomechanical stress and fibrosis will enhance valve thickening in RHD.[8] Clarifying the role played by ST2 in cardiovascular disease, IL-33 signalling through ST2L has been shown to have anti-hypertrophic and anti-fibrotic effects in the heart.[7] Calcification and thickening of the mitral valves are enhanced by the production of angiotensin II. Angiotensin II induces the upregulation of transforming growth factor  $\beta$ (TGF-β) and later the binding of IL-33 to sST2 instead of to its natural receptor ST2L. Binding of IL-33 to sST2 will cause fibrogenesis. Thus, ACEIs are hypothesised to attenuate this vicious cycle by inhibiting angiotensin II and consequently increasing bradykinin, which further inhibit fibrosis through the negative regulation of angiotensin II activity in mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathways through the suppression of the Ca2+ response and Na+ transport.[9,10] 

ACE inhibitors are frequently used to prevent and treat heart failure caused by regurgitant valve disease. Because of the risk of hypotension in the presence of a fixed obstruction, the majority of patients with symptomatic RHD have substantial mitral stenosis (MS) and refuse ACEI medication.[11] ACEI is the primary treatment for heart failure. The way ACEIs improve clinical symptoms and survival outcomes is to advance afterload reduction. Fibrosis attenuation and its anti-proliferative effects and neurohormonal effects are superior to those of pure vasodilators.[11] Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. The only established therapeutic options for rheumatic mitral stenosis are balloon mitral valvuloplasty and mitral valve surgery. More economical therapeutic options that target the inhibition of fibrogenesis and improve mitral valve fibrosis are needed, especially in low- to middle-income countries. Valvular anti-inflammatory and anti-fibrotic medical therapy to slow the progression of the disease is needed in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. One ACEI (enalapril) was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant aortic and/or mitral stenosis and preserved left ventricular systolic function.[11] 

Currently, there is no treatment for rheumatic mitral stenosis that targets the main pathogenesis, valvular fibrosis. Therefore, novel approaches and therapies are needed to prevent RHD progression.[4] Neutralising inflammatory cytokines or antagonising their receptor function has been considered a useful therapeutic strategy to treat autoimmune diseases.[4] In this respect, new therapies targeting ST2 and its ligands, as studied in some autoimmune diseases, may be a new approach for patients with RHD. ACEIs are agents with anti-fibrotic effects. This study therefore aims to investigate the effect of the ACE inhibitor ramipril in suppressing the expression of ST2 in the cardiac mitral valve in patients with RHD (Figure 1). 

#### **METHODS AND ANALYSIS**

#### **Study Designs**

This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised clinical trial with a pre-post test design. Rheumatic mitral stenosis patients with valvular dysfunction who are scheduled for cardiac valve replacement will be treated with ramipril 5 mg or placebo for a minimum of 12 weeks (3 months) before the surgery. ST2 will be checked as a fibrosis marker (Figure 2). The study is still recruiting patients at the National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia, from June 27th, 2019. 

#### **Study Population**

Patients with rheumatic mitral valve stenosis (RMS) who undergo cardiac valve replacement in the National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita (NCCHK), Jakarta, Indonesia, will be screened for eligibility. The inclusion criteria of this study are patients with RMS or combined valve disease aged more than 18 years who undergo cardiac valve replacement operation with or without tricuspid valve repair. Patients must also have systolic blood pressure (SBP)  $\geq 100$ mmHg and diastolic blood pressure (DBP)  $\geq$  60 mmHg. The exclusion criteria of this study are patients with congenital heart disease, non mitral valve surgery, coronary artery bypass surgery or refusal to provide informed consent. Further exclusion criteria are adults aged 65 years or over, pregnant women, and patients with autoimmune disease, persistent hypotension (SBP < 100 mmHg), severe aortic stenosis (aortic valve orifice < 0.75 cm<sup>2</sup>), chronic renal dysfunction with serum creatinine > 2.5 mg/dL, or known ACEI intolerance. Participants who meet the criteria and are willing to join the RamiRHeD trial will be informed in detail about the study and will be required to sign the informed consent. 

#### Outcomes

The primary outcomes of this study are the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue, and the secondary outcomes are soluble plasma ST2, clinical signs and symptoms, and other echocardiography and laboratory test results. Study participants will be followed up for cardiac and all-cause mortality outcomes until 1 year after the surgery. 

#### **Sample Size and Randomisation**

This is a pioneering study analysing the effects of 5 mg ramipril on ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue in humans. A previous study that used ST2 human tissue was conducted by Marzullo et al in 2016[12]. The used carotid tissue from carotid endarterectomy, with a sample size of 41 consecutive patients. Because our study will use human tissue samples, we approached the sample size calculation using the multistage non-finite population method, using this specified precision estimation formula[13]: N = (Z\delta)/E, with N= sample size;  $Z_{0.95}$ = 1.96;  $\delta N(0,1) = 1$ ; and E= 0.05 for a 0.95 confidence interval. Therefore, we calculated a required sample of 1.65(1)/0.05=33 samples. 

14148According to the sample size of the previous study that analysed ST in human tissue and a15149sample size formula that is commonly used in *in vivo* studies, we decided to use a sample size16150of 30 for each arm, and with the addition of a drop out rate of 10%, this became total of 66 for18151the 2 arms.

The number includes a 10% dropout and withdrawal from each group. Randomisation will be done with an equal ratio of ramipril to placebo. A computerised sequence generator is used for randomisation. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer that was contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule will be identical between the two groups and will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list. 

## **Research technique**

The mitral valve surgery (MVS) will be mitral valve replacement. Echocardiography will establish the diagnosis of rheumatic mitral valve disease. Rheumatic valve disease will be diagnosed with World Heart Federation Criteria (2012) for RHD[14]. The reference measurement for valve area is planimetry by two-dimensional echocardiography. The Doppler technique is used to assess the mean mitral gradient. Seller's classification on left ventriculography in a right anterior oblique view angle of 30° will be performed to evaluate the severity of mitral valve regurgitation. In cases of missing data, substitution measurements will be used as previously described: Doppler half time pressure for valve area and colour Doppler for mitral regurgitation.[14] 

Patient classification and diagnosis of rheumatic mitral stenosis will be determined by qualified cardiologists, and the decision to perform mitral valve replacement surgery will be based on the consensus of the multidisciplinary team, consisting of cardiologists and cardiothoracic surgeons. Echocardiography will be performed by echocardiography-consultant cardiologists. Blood samples will be collected by trained nurses specialised in pathology clinic laboratory work. Biomedical analysts will be in charge of the analysis and collection of ST2 in plasma and mitral valves. Detailed interviews with the study participants will be done by a well-trained medical doctor. The data will come from questionnaires, laboratory tests, echocardiography, and biochemical tests. The study instruments will use the same technique, same tools, same brands, and same place for data collection from each study participant. 

Pre-existing atrial fibrillation, left atrial size, concomitant rheumatic valve disease, NYHA
class, and other clinical data and echocardiographic data will be documented before and after
surgery and will be analysed by multivariate analysis.

#### Intervention

Daily capsules containing 5 mg ramipril or placebo to be taken orally will be provided for the study participants. An initial dose of 2.5 mg of ramipril will be given to the patients in the intervention group. If there are no significant adverse effects documented in the first 2 weeks after the initial dose, 5 mg of ramipril will be given in the subsequent weeks until 5 days before mitral valve replacement surgery. Participants will remain under the care of the treating cardiologist team. The routine medications of each patient will be continued. Capsules containing 5 mg ramipril or placebo will be given for a minimum of 3 months, up until 5 days before the mitral valve replacement. 

#### Withdrawal and Drop out

Participants will be informed that they are able to withdraw from the study at any time and will sign a form stating this. They will be informed that this will not affect their clinical care. Basic clinical data and samples already collected will be included in the analyses in accordance with the consent obtained at trial entry. Drop-out criteria will be loss to follow-up, severe adverse events, and mortality due to any cause. 

#### 

#### **Sample Collection and Measurements**

Clinical signs and symptoms will be documented before and after the study. Blood samples will be collected twice: before the intervention and one day before the mitral valve surgery. The routine blood analysis will include haemoglobin, platelet count, leucocyte count, erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR), and C-reactive protein (CRP). Total cholesterol, random blood glucose, HbA1C, urea, creatinine, serum electrolytes, NTproBNP, and plasma ST2 will be determined. Echocardiography before the intervention and before surgery will be performed. Mitral valve tissue expression of ST2 will be measured by immunohistochemistry. Plasma ST2 will be measured using an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) kit with the human ST2/IL33R antibody (R&D Systems, catalogue number DST200). This assay uses the technique of the quantitative sandwich enzyme immunoassay. A monoclonal antibody specific for human ST2 is pre-coated onto a microplate. Standards and samples are pipetted into the wells, and any ST2 present is bound by the immobilised antibody. Unbound substances are washed away and then, an enzyme-linked polyclonal antibody specific for human ST2 is added to the wells. Following a wash to remove any unbound antibody-enzyme reagent, a substrate solution is added to the wells, and colour develops in proportion to the amount of ST2 bound in the initial step. After the colour development is stopped, the colour intensity is measured. 

Mitral valve and papillary muscle tissue will be collected during mitral valve replacement surgery and will be saved in a sterile container filled with 10% formalin. ST2 expression will be observed using immunohistochemistry (IHC). Cross-linking chemicals, such as paraformaldehyde and glutaraldehyde, will be used to preserve the cellular structure. The fixation begins when the tissue is harvested. Tissue blocking is performed afterwards by placing the tissue sample in hot parafilm, after which it is put into a mould until hard. Following fixation, tissue sections are obtained using a microtome. Decloaking methods consisting of heat and pressure treatment, enzyme digestion, and microwaving are done afterwards. Following decloaking, the parafilm on the slides is removed by baking, and then the IHC staining process can be started. The primary antibody is a monoclonal ST2 antibody. The secondary antibody

is conjugated by biotin. The blocking buffer includes BSA. The chromogen that will be used is 3,3'-diaminobenzidine (DAB). DAB oxidation is catalysed by horseradish peroxidase (HRP), after which it forms a brown precipitate, so ST2 expression can be visualised under a light microscope. The tissue will then be counterstained using haematoxylin-eosin staining, so the non-ST2-expressing cells can be visualised in bluish colour. A negative control will use haematoxylin-eosin staining only. Measurements of cells that express ST2 will be performed under a microscope. The date, tissue type, antibody dilution, tissue treatment, and magnification of the microscope will be documented. ST2-expressing cells will be counted by more than one professional. 

#### **Statistical Analysis**

Continuous variables are expressed as mean±SD, and categorical variables are expressed as percentages. The  $\gamma^2$  test will be used to see the relationship between dichotomous variables, and Student's t-test will be used for continuous variables. Single-variable correlation analysis and multivariable linear regression analysis will be performed. A P value <0.05 is considered statistically significant. The analyses will be performed with SPSS for Windows. 

#### **Ethics and Dissemination**

The ethics of this study were approved by the ethics committee of National Cardiovascular (NCCHK), Center Harapan Kita Jakarta, Indonesia, with ethical code LB.02.01/VII/286/KEP.009/2018. This study has been registered at clinicaltrials.gov with the identifier code NCT03991910.

#### DISCUSSION

This study is planning to recruit rheumatic mitral valve patients to be randomised to obtain capsules containing either ramipril 5 mg or placebo. Rheumatic mitral stenosis is the main presentation of RHD that leads to significant morbidity and mortality. Recurrent or persistent valvulitis with bicommisural fusion usually leads to mitral stenosis. Previous studies suggest that RHD is an autoimmune disease that is associated with cytokine activities. Inflammatory cytokines are key regulators of immune processes.[4] Immunologic reactions caused by autoreactive antibodies continuously cause chronic inflammation and valvular fibrosis, which can be detected by an increase in sST2, an emerging biomarker for cardiac fibrosis.[10,15,16] 

IL-33 is the natural ligand of ST2 and is highly expressed in smooth muscles and airway epithelia.[17] An inflammatory state stimulates the upregulation of ST2 by some cells, such as keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts, and mechanical strain upregulates ST2 in cardiac fibroblasts.[17,18] The soluble ST2 isoform is increased under inflammatory conditions such as sepsis, allergic asthma, trauma, and pulmonary diseases.[19-22] Its elevation is also documented in some heart conditions, such as aortic stenosis and congestive cardiomyopathy, and this elevation is associated with the risk of heart failure and death.[23–27] In this study, plasma ST2 is considered an inflammatory and fibrotic biomarker of rheumatic mitral stenosis. Because plasma ST2 can also increase in various conditions unrelated to cardiac fibrosis, this study also measures the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue. Plasma ST2 describes the 

## **BMJ** Open

amount of ST2 in the circulation, whereas mitral valve cells that express ST2 describe the amount of transmembrane ST2. 

ACEIs are commonly administered as the treatment of heart failure due to valvular regurgitation. Its use in MS is still debatable because of its hypotensive effect. A prior study assessing the safety of ACEIs in MS patients showed that the ACEI enalapril was well tolerated and safe up to a dose of 10 mg bid.[11] ACEIs are presumed to have vasodilatory effects in obstructive lesions and will decrease systemic vascular resistance through arterial vasodilatation, thus increasing the transvalvular gradient. Their anti-remodelling effect is also well established, and their long-term use has also been proven to improve left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) in patients with systolic dysfunction.[28] Because a prior study[11] demonstrated the efficacy and the potential benefits of ACEIs in improving outcomes in MS patients, this study aims to confirm and investigate the possible pathological mechanism of those improvements. This study will assess the effect of 5 mg ramipril as a cardiac antifibrosis treatment in severe MS RHD patients. Their plasma ST2 concentrations will be compared. Plasma ST2 concentration will also be compared before and after several months of consuming 5 mg ramipril. There will be no healthy controls for this study because of ethical limitations in the acquisition of mitral valve tissue. Mitral valve tissue will be acquired during mitral valve surgery. The expression of ST2 in mitral valve tissue will then be calculated semi-quantitatively and compared with the plasma ST2 results. It is hypothesised that ramipril will suppress the expression of ST2 in the cardiac mitral valve in patients with RHD. 

In addition to the plasma ST2 level and the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue, this study also compares the pre-post effects of 5 mg ramipril versus placebo on NT-proBNP concentration echocardiography strain parameters and clinical outcomes. Clinical signs and symptoms and echocardiography parameters have been evaluated in some studies of mitral valve stenosis, and showed that these were positively correlated with the NT-proBNP concentration.[29,30] This study will also compare the NT-proBNP concentration between patients receiving ramipril and placebo. We will also calculate the correlation between the NT-proBNP concentration and the ST2 plasma concentration and mitral valve expression. 

**Figure legends** 

Figure 1 Hypothesis. 

Molecular mimicry is a defense mechanism of group A streptococcus to avoid immune cells. This mechanism allows immune cells to generate autoimmunity against protein the lining of endothelial cells and causing chronic inflammation and valvular damage. Continous proccess of chronic inflammation leads to valvular thickening and fibrosis, which is mediated by the Angiotensin II. Angiotensin II increase TGF-β expression and cause IL-33 to bind with sST2, and subsequently cause damage and fibrosis to the valvular tissue evenmore, which later will ended with rheumatic heart failure. ACEI is hypothized to counteract these processes by decreasing Angiotensin II conversion from Angiotensin I. 

Figure 2 Research Flowchart 

 **Authors contributions** 

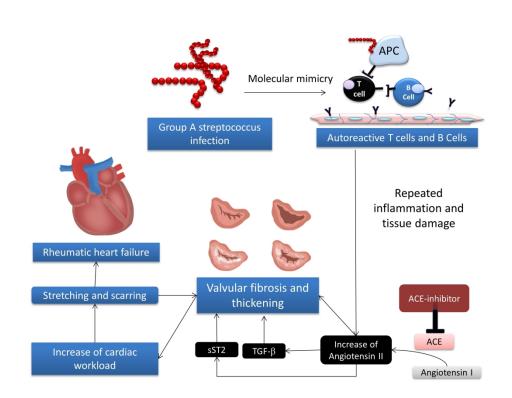
Conception and design of the work was initiated by AMA, BS, AS, BR, and BD. AMA, BD, ES, and FT contributed to the acquisition, analysis, and interpretation of data for the work. This manuscript was drafted by AMA, BD, and ES. AMA, PD, AW, and MJC critically revised the manuscript. The author and coauthors gave final approval and agree to be accountable for all aspects of the work and ensuring its integrity and accuracy. Funding This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors. **Competing interests statement** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest. Patient and Public Involvement statement Patients are not involved in the recruitment to and conduct of this study protocol. REFERENCES Rodriguez-Fernandez R, Amiya R, Wyber R, et al. Rheumatic heart disease among adults in a mining community of Papua, Indonesia: findings from an occupational cohort. Heart Asia 2015;7:1 LP - 5. doi:10.1136/heartasia-2015-010641 Ambari AM, Setianto B, Santoso A, et al. Survival analysis of patients with rheumatic MS after PBMV compared with MVS in a low-to-middle-income country. Neth Heart J 2019;27:559–64. doi:10.1007/s12471-019-01315-x Sharma N, Toor D. Interleukin-10: Role in increasing susceptibility and pathogenesis of fever/rheumatic disease. Cytokine 2017;90:169-76. rheumatic heart doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cyto.2016.11.010 Bilik MZ, Kaplan I, Polat N, et al. Serum Levels of IL-17 and IL-23 in Patients With Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis. Medicine (Baltimore) 2016;**95**:e3562–e3562. doi:10.1097/MD.00000000003562 Ramona J, von M, Martin F, et al. Soluble ST2 - A Potential Biomarker of Rheumatic Heart Disease. Clin Med Rev Case Reports 2019;6. doi:10.23937/2378-3656/1410255 Gardezi SKM, Coffey S, Prendergast BD, et al. Serum biomarkers in valvular heart disease. *Heart* 2018;104:349 LP – 358. doi:10.1136/heartjnl-2016-310482 L Januzzi J. ST2 as a Cardiovascular Risk Biomarker: From the Bench to the Bedside. J Cardiovasc Transl Res 2013;6. doi:10.1007/s12265-013-9459-y Ayoub S, Ferrari G, Gorman RC, et al. Heart Valve Biomechanics and Underlying Mechanobiology. Compr Physiol 2016;6:1743-80. doi:10.1002/cphy.c150048 Hus-Citharel A, Bouby N, Iturrioz X, et al. Multiple Cross Talk between Angiotensin II, Bradykinin, and Insulin Signaling in the Cortical Thick Ascending Limb of Rat Kidney. Endocrinology 2010;151:3181-94. doi:10.1210/en.2009-1237 Ambari AM, Setianto B, Santoso A, et al. Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEIs) Decrease the Progression of Cardiac Fibrosis in Rheumatic Heart Disease Through the Inhibition of IL-33/sST2. Front Cardiovasc Med 2020;7:115. doi:10.3389/fcvm.2020.00115 Chockalingam A, Sangareddi V, Dorairajan S, et al. Safety and Efficacy of Enalapril in Multivalvular Heart Disease with Significant Mitral Stenosis—SCOPE-MS. Angiology 

1			
2			
3	359		2005; <b>56</b> :151–8. doi:10.1177/000331970505600205
4	360	12	Marzullo A, Ambrosi F, Inchingolo M, <i>et al.</i> ST2L transmembrane receptor expression:
5	361	12	An immunochemical study on endarterectomy samples. <i>PLoS One</i> 2016; <b>11</b> :1–12.
6	362		doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315
7		12	5 1
8	363	13	Louangrath PI. Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. SSRN Electron J
9 10	364		2017;:1–12. doi:10.2139/ssrn.2710455
10 11	365	14	Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, et al. World Heart Federation criteria for
12	366		echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline.
13	367		Nat Rev Cardiol 2012;9:297-309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7
14	368	15	Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. Nat
15	369		Rev Drug Discov 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660
16	370	16	Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. J Inflamm (Lond) 2011;8:22.
17	371		doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22
18	372	17	Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that
19	373		Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2-
20	374		Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005; <b>23</b> :479–90.
21	375		doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015
22		18	Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical
23 24	376	10	
24 25	377		Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest
25 26	378	10	2007; <b>117</b> :1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634
27	379	19	Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33
28	380		Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369-80.
29	381		doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200
30	382	20	Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma
31	383		Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department
32	384		Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578-84.
33	385		doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP
34	386	21	Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase
35	387		in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral
36	388		function. J Gen Virol 2009; <b>90</b> :810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0
37	389	22	Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, <i>et al.</i> Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1
38 39	390		production in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004; <b>30</b> :1468–73.
40	390 391		doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x
41		22	
42	392	23	Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in
43	393		Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol
44	394		2008; <b>52</b> :2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027
45	395	24	Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible
46	396		Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc
47	397		Surg 2009; <b>57</b> :25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044
48	398	25	S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of
49	399		Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in
50	400		Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936-44.
51 52	401		doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022
52 53	402	26	Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble
55 54	403		ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart
55	404		Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008; <b>54</b> :752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560
56	404	27	Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1
57	405 406	<i>4</i> 1	Receptor Family Member ST2 Predict Mortality and Clinical Outcome in Acute
58			
59	407		Myocardial         Infarction.         Circulation         2004;109:2186–90.
60	408		doi:10.1161/01.CIR.0000127958.21003.5A

Jao G, Lystash J, Sane D. Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors Can Increase the
 Transvalvular Gradient Among Patients With Aortic Stenosis. J Am Coll Cardiol
 2012;59:777. doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2011.10.892

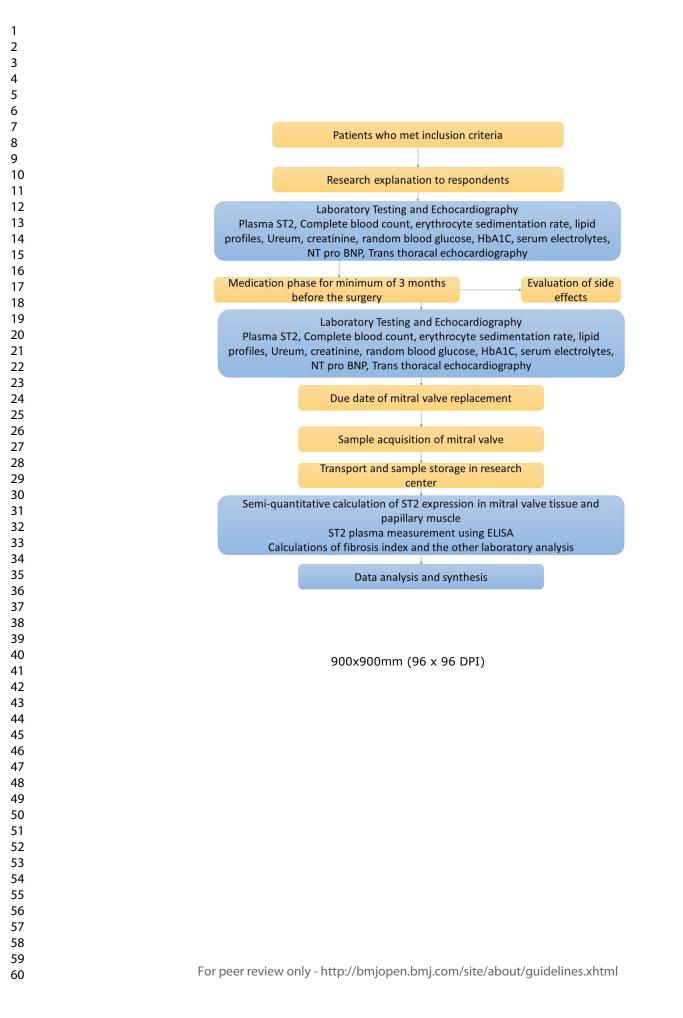
- Arat-Özkan M.D A, Yiğit M.D Z, Ökçün M.D B, et al. Serum N-Terminal pro-BNP Levels Correlate with Symptoms and Echocardiographic Findings in Patients with Echocardiography 2005;22:473-8. doi:10.1111/j.1540-Mitral Stenosis. 8175.2005.04085.x
  - 416 30 Iltumur K, Karabulut A, Yokus B, *et al.* N-terminal proBNP plasma levels correlate with
    417 severity of mitral stenosis. *J Heart Valve Dis* 2005;14:735–41.

tor occurrence with



900x900mm (96 x 96 DPI)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



BMJ Open



SPIRIT 2013 Checklist: Recommended items to address in a clinical trial protocol and related documents\*

Section/item	ltem No	Description
Administrative in	format	ion
Title	1	Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in RHD: The RamiRHeD trial protocol
Trial registration	2a	Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry. Clinicaltrials.gov NCT03991910

		Set	1
		Register	ClinicalTrials.gov
		Main ID	NCT03991910
		Protocol ID	RamiRHeD
		Date of Registration	19/06/2019
		Prospective Registration	Yes
		Primary sponsor	Harapan Kita National Cardiovascular
			Center/Indonesia University
		Public title	The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing ST2
			Expression in Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis
			Patients
		Scientific title	The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing Gene
			Expression of Fibrosis in Cardiac
			Mitral Stenosis in Patients With Rheumatic
		<b>P</b>	Heart Disease
		Date of first enrloment	June 27, 2019
		Target sample size	66
		Recruitment status	Recruiting
		Study type	Randomised clinical trial
		Study design	Allocation: Randomized. Intervention
		Study design	model: Parallel Assignment. Primary
			purpose: Treatment. Masking: Double
			(Participant, Investigator).
		Phase	Phase 3
		Countries of Recruitment	Indonesia
		Health condition	ACE inhibitor
		Health condition	
			Fibrosis; heart Mitral stenosis
			Rheumatic heart disease
		Intermention (a)	Rheumatic mitral stenosis
		Intervention (s)	Drug: placebos
			Drug: Ramipril 5 mg oral capsule
		Primary outcome	ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue
		Secondary outcome	ST2 plasma level
			NT-proBNP concentration (pg/ml)
			Ejection fraction
			TAPSE (tricuspid annular plane systolic
			excursion
			NYHA class
Protocol version	3	Date and version identifier	-
	J		
		Released: 19-06-2019	
Funding	4	Sources and turses of first	point motorial and other augment
Funding	4	•••	ncial, material, and other support
			our institution (Harapan Kita National
		Cardiovascular Center, Indon	nesia)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Roles and responsibilities	5a	Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors Ade M. Ambari • Budhi Setianto• Anwar Santoso• Basuni Radi • Bambang Dwiputra Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine Faculty of Medicine University of Indonesia, National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita, Jakarta, Indonesia
10 11 12 13 14			Eliana Susilowati •Fadilla Tulrahmi Research Assistant Division of Preventive and Rehabilitative Cardiology, National Cardiovascular Centre Harapan Kita, Jakarta, Indonesia
15 16 17 18 19			Maarten .J.M. Cramer • P.A. Doevendans • Annemiek Wind Department of Cardiology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29			Role: Ade M. Ambari conceived the study. Ade M. Ambari, Pieter A. Doevendans, Maarten J.M. Cramer, Budhi Setianto, Anwar Santoso, Basuni Radi, Bambang Dwiputra initiated the study design and conceptual framework. Ade M. Ambari, Bambang Dwiputra contribute in patients' recruitment and assessment, writing and editing. Eliana Susilowati contribute to the biomedical methods, sample collection, writing and editing. Fadilla Tulrahmi conducting the primary statistical analysis, randomisation, and
30 31 32 33 34 35			sample size calculation. Ade M. Ambari, Pieter A. Doevendans, Maarten .J.M. Cramer, Annemiek Wind contribute to writing, protocol editing, language editing. All authors contributed to refinement of the study protocol and approved the final manuscript.
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43		5b	Name and contact information for the trial sponsor Trial sponsor: Harapan Kita National Cardiovascular Center, Jakarta Contact name: Ade Meidian Ambari Address: S Parman Street number 87, Special Region of Jakarta, Indonesia Telephone: 0215681111 Email: dr_ade_meidian@yahoo.co.id
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51		5c	Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design; collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication, including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these activities This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors.
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60		5d	Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre, steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee)

1		Principal Investigators
2 3	Introduction	Design and conduct of RCTRHDMS
5 4		Preparation of protocol and revisions
5		Organising steering committee meetings
6		Publication of study reports
7		Members of TMC [ <i>Trial Management Committee</i> ]
8		
9		$\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{C}$
10		Steering committee (SC)
11		Agreement of final protocol
12		All lead investigators will be steering committee members Reviewing progress of study and if necessary agreeing changes to the
13		protocol and/or investigators brochure to facilitate the smooth running of the
14		study.
15		Trial Management Committee (TMC)
16 17		(Principle [ <i>sic</i> ] investigator, Research Physician, Administrator)
17		Study planning
19		Organisation of steering committee meetings
20		Provide annual risk report to ethics committee
21		report serious adverse events (SAE) to medical committee and ethics
22		committee
23		Responsible for trial master file
24		Budget administration and contractual issues with individual centres
25		Advice for lead investigators
26		Audit of 6 monthly feedback forms and decide when site visit to occur.
27		Assistance with international review, board/independent ethics committee
28		applications
29		Data verification
30 31		Randomisation
32		Organisation of central serum sample collection
33		
34		Data Manager
35		Maintenance of trial IT system and data entry
36		
37		
38		Data verification
39		
40		
41		
42 43		
43 44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54 55		
55 56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

Background and 6a Description of research question and justification for undertaking the rationale trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a major burden in developing countries home to 80% of all people living with the disease where it causes most of the cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. Chronic inflammation and fibrosis of heart valve tissue due to chronic inflammation in RHD will cause calcification and thickening of the impacted heart valves, especially the mitral valve. This fibrogenesis is enhanced by the production of Angiotensin II by increasing TGF-B expression and latter, the binding of IL-33 which is known to have antihyperthropic and anti-fibrotic effects to sST2. Its binding to the nonnatural ligand of sST2 will worsen the fibrosis. Therefore, we hypothesized that Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (ACEI) will improve rheumatic mitral valve stenosis. Existing knowledge: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) are

Existing knowledge: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) are first-line therapy in cardiac failure, and their symptomatic and survival benefits extend beyond afterload reduction. Reduction in fibrosis and antiproliferative and neurohumoral effects contribute to the ACEI effect that is not reproduced by pure vasodilators. ACEI was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant mitral stenosis and preserved left the ventricular systolic function. New therapies targeting ST 2 and their receptors as studied in some autoimmune diseases may promise a new approach for patients with RHD. We are assessing the effect of Ramipril in suppressing fibrotic protein expression in mitral valve (measured with ST2 expression) of patients with RHD in the National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita hospital Jakarta Indonesia.

Dose selection: Prevoious study (SCOPE trial) showed that ACEI (Enalapril) was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant aortic and/or mitral stenosis and preserved left ventricular systolic function until dose of 10 mg bid. This study use Ramipril 5 mg as it is more commonly used in Indonesia.

Need for a trial: Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. In developing countries, percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty and mitral valve surgery are the therapeutic options for rheumatic mitral stenosis. Both of these treatments involve enormous expenses; it is the public health cost burden for developing countries. Valvular antiinflammatory and anti-fibrosis medical therapy to suppress the progression of the disease is needed in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients.

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
24 25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
21	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
26	
36 37	
57	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
40 49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

1

6b Explanation for choice of comparators Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. This study is divided in 2 arms. The first arm will be given Ramipril 5 mg as the intervention, while the second arm, will be given placebo as the comparator. The other individualized treatments for rheumatic valvular disease was still given in both armsas indicated.

Objectives7Specific objectives or hypotheses<br/>The investigators hypotized that administration of Ramipril 5 mg for 3<br/>months will reduce expression of ST2 as fibrosis biomarkers, in the cardiac<br/>mitral valve of patients with Rheumatic Heart Disease with mitral stenosis.

# Trial design8Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group,<br/>crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg,<br/>superiority, equivalence, noninferiority, exploratory)

This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, pre-post test design, randomised clinical trial. Patients with mitral stenosis valvular dysfunction due to rheumatic process planned for cardiac valve replacement were given Ramipril 5 mg or placebo for minimum 12 weeks before the surgery. ST2 was checked as fibrosis marker. This study will be conducted in the Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, University Indonesia, National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia from June, 27th 2019.

## Methods: Participants, interventions, and outcomes

- Study setting9Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic hospital)<br/>and list of countries where data will be collected. Reference to where<br/>list of study sites can be obtained<br/>Study setting: in a national academic hospital. Patients come from various<br/>regions in one country (Indonesia).
- Eligibility criteria 10 Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable, eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists)
  - Inclusion criteria of this study are: Patients with mitral valve stenosis or a combination
  - aged more than 18 years
  - undergo cardiac valve replacement operation with or without a tricuspid valve repair,
  - patients with systolic blood pressure (SBP) ≥ 100 mmHg and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) ≥ 60 mmHg
  - passed in medication phase without side effect minimum 4 weeks until operation schedule

1	Interventions	11-	Interventions for each group with	aufficient detail to allow realization
2 3	Interventions	11a	including how and when they will	sufficient detail to allow replication,
4			Arms and Interventions	be administered
5			Arms	Interventions
6 7			Placebo Comparator: control	Drug: Placebos
8			control patients will be given a	the control group will be given
9			placebo	placebo inside a capsule, so study
10			placebo	participant won't be able to know
11				the drug and doses inside the
12 13				capsule (for masking)
14			Experimental: treatment	
15			Experimental: treatment	Drug: Ramipril 5Mg Oral Capsule
16			Ramipril 5 mg treatment group	the treatment group will be given
17 18				Ramipril 5 mg inside a capsule, so
19				study participant won't be able to
20				know the drug and doses inside the
21				capsule (for masking)
22 23		11b	Criteria for discontinuing or modif	fving allocated interventions for a
24			-	ose change in response to harms,
25			participant request, or improving/	
26				ey are able to withdraw from the study at
27 28			*	as proof. They will be informed that this
29				Basic clinical data and samples already
30				lyses in accord with the consent obtained
31				be Participants who are lost to follow up,
32 33			participants with severe adverse even	•
34				
35		11c		to intervention protocols, and any
36 37			procedures for monitoring adhere	ence (eg, drug tablet return,
38			laboratory tests)	
39				ed with the drug return. Patients will be
40			*	e reminded for routine administration.
41 42			-	figator contact if needed something to ask
43			*	effects (if any). Patients will be asked to
44			-	y is enrolled to meet the investigator
45			· ·	n will be counted and patient will also be
46 47			evaluated for the symptoms and vita	1 518115.
48				
49		11d	Relevant concomitant care and ir	nterventions that are permitted or
50 51			prohibited during the trial	
51 52			Rescue medication: stop the drug. Pa	atient will be admitted to hospital and
53			undergone treatments according to the	he adverse effects.
54			Prohibited concomitant medication:	Angiotensin receptor blocker.
55 56				
50 57				
58				
59				
60				

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

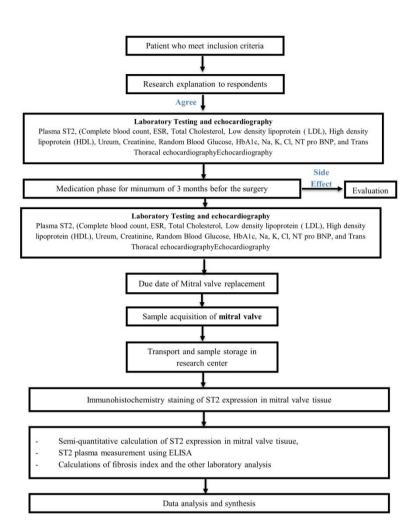
1

Outcomes	12	Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric (eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy and harm outcomes is strongly recommended Primary Outcome Measures : • ST2 plasma level plasma level of ST2 measured by ELISA
		<ul> <li>Secondary Outcome Measures : <ul> <li>ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue</li> <li>expression of ST2 in mitral valve tissue, using immunohistochemistry method</li> <li>NT-proBNP concentration (pg/ml)</li> <li>concentration of NT-proBNP, plasma markers for cardiac dysfunction.</li> <li>ejection fraction</li> <li>echocardiography parameter</li> <li>TAPSE (tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion)</li> <li>echocardiography parameter to asses right ventricular function</li> <li>NYHA class</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

related symptoms will be graded in class I to IV according to NYHA.

Rezienson

Participant13Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins and<br/>washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A schematic<br/>diagram is highly recommended (see Figure)



For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Sample size

14 Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations

This is a pioneer study for analysing effects of Ramipril 5 mg toward ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue in human. Previous study that use ST2 human tissue is a study from Marzullo et at in 2016[12] that use carotid tissue from carotid endarterectomy, with sample size of 41 consecutive patients. Because our study will use human tissue sample, we approached the sample size calculation using multistage non-finite population method, using this specified precision estimation formula[13]: N = (Z\delta)/E, with N= sample size; Z<sub>0.95</sub>= 1.96;  $\delta$  N(0,1) = 1; and E= 0.05 for 0.95 confidence interval. So we calculate the sample and found that 1.65(1)/0.05= 33 samples.

According to the sample size of the previous study that analyse ST in human tissue and a sample size formula that commonly used in in-vivo study, we decide to use a sample size of 30 for each arm, and with the addition of drop out rate of 10%, become total of 66 for 2 arms.

The number includes a 10% dropout and withdrawal in each group. Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.

Recruitment

## Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size

Patient recruitment will involves several cardiologists and cardiothoracic surgeons. All cardiologists and cardiothiracic surgeons in the hospital will be informed about this study, and to inform back if their patient suffered from Mitral valve stenosis. Technical meetings will be held and the professionals related to this study will be invited.

## Methods: Assignment of interventions (for controlled trials)

Allocation:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sequence generation	16a	Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer- generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification. To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be provided in a separate document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or assign interventions Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.
19 20	Allocation	16b	Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central
21	concealment	100	telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes),
22	mechanism		describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are
23 24			assigned
25			Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An
26			online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked
27 28			with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer
20 29			contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will
30			be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical
31			between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The
32 33			principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.
33			
35			
36	Implementation	16C	Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants,
37 38			and who will assign participants to interventions
39			Allocation sequence generation are from online, web-based sequence
40			generator system. Participants will be enrolled with staff member responsible
41			for patients enrollment.
42 43	Blinding	17a	Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial
44	(masking)		participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and
45	-		how
46 47			Trial participants, investigators, analysts, care providers, will be blinded.
48			Reserach assisstants whose role are to follow-up, evaluate and monitor the
49			patients condition will not be blinded, so the drug could be stopped easily if
50			there is any adverse effect from the treatment group.
51 52		176	If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is nermissible, and
53		17b	If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during
54			the trial
55 56			Under the circumstances where actual treatment is absolutely necessary for
50 57			further management of the patient, unblinding is permissible.
58			ratiner management of the patient, unormaling is permissione.
59	Methods: Data co	llectio	on, management, and analysis
60			

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
22	
23	
24 25 26 27	
25	
26	
27	
27	
28 29 30	
29	
30	
31	
32	
32 33	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
27	
38	
34 35 36 37 38 39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

1 2

Data collection methods	18a	Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and other trial data, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol Data collections will involve profesional in each filed of data collection. For example: patients will be diagnosed with experienced cardiologists, surgery desicion based on the decision of a multidisciplinary team, echocardiography will be performed by the cardiologist who is specialized in echocardiography. Blood samples will be drawn by the experienced nurses in pathology clinic laboratory, ST2 plasma and tissue will be done by the trained assessors which. Study instruments involve questionnaires, laboratory tests, echocardiography, and biochemical tests. Study instruments will use same technique, same tools, same brands, and same place for data collection of each study participant.
	18b	Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up, including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants who

discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols Participants will be informed that they are able to withdraw from the study at any time and will sign a reference as proof. They will be informed that this will not affect their clinical care. Basic clinical data and samples already collected will be included in the analyses in accord with the consent obtained at trial entry.

Data 19 Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any management related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol Participant files will be stored in numerical order and stored in a secure and accessible place and manner. Participants data will be copied in softfile and have back-up data.



5 6 7 8		Variable/Outco me	Hypothesis	Outcome Measure	Methods of Analysis
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		1) <u>Primary</u>	Participants adherence of Ramipril 5 mg for 3- 6 months or placebo 3-6 months will be 80%	Remaining drug in the participants is not more than 20% of the study drug given, to evaluate the adherence.	Manual counting, univariate analysis
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6		a) ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue	Reduction occurr	Mitral valve tissue ST2 measured using percentage of-cell- expressing ST2 using immunohistochemistry method	T-test
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36		2) <u>Secondary</u> a) ST2 plasma level	Reduction occurr	Plasma ST2 concentration will be measured with the concentration calculated according to the absorbance in ELISA technique	T-test
7 8 9 0 1 2		b) NT- proBNP concent ration	Reduction occur	NT-proBNP concentration is measured in clinical pathology laboratorium using ELISA.	T-test
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0		c) Ejection fraction(EF) and TAPSE	Improveme nt occurr	Measure was performed using same echocargiography pre and post test, documented in percentage.	T-test
1 2 3 4 5 6		d) NYHA class	Reduction occurr	NYHA class will be measured accoding to the clinical signs and symptoms classified in NYHA	Chi- square test

# 20b Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses)

Continuous variables were expressed as mean±SD and categorical variables as percentages. The  $\chi 2$  test was used to see the relationship between dichotomous variables and the Student t-test for continuous variables. Single variable correlation analysis and multivariable linear regression analysis will be performed. A P value <0.05 was considered statistically significant. The analyses were performed with the use of SPSS for Windows.

## 20c Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non-adherence (eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle missing data (eg, multiple imputation)

This study will be analysed in per-protocol fashion. Handling missing data will use multiple imputation method. Analysis of the primary endpoint will be based on a log-rank test and, therefore, not affected by patient withdrawals (as they will be censored) provided that dropping out is unrelated to prognosis. The effect that any missing data might have on results will be assessed via sensitivity analysis of augmented data sets. Dropouts (essentially, participants who withdraw consent for continued follow-up) will be included in the analysis by modern imputation methods for missing data. After the imputations are completed, all of the data (complete and imputed) will be combined and the analysis performed for each imputed-and-completed dataset. Rubin's method of multiple imputation will be used to estimate treatment effect.

## Methods: Monitoring

Data monitoring 21a Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol. Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed A Data Monitoring Committee (DMC) has been established. The DMC is independent of the study sponsor. During the period of recruitment to the study, interim analyses will be supplied, in strict confidence, to the DMC, together with any other analyses that the committee may request.

# 21b Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines, including who will have access to these interim results and make the final decision to terminate the trial

An interim-analysis is performed on the primary endpoint when 80% of patients have been randomised and mitral valves have been obtained. The interim-analysis is performed by a statistician in this study member. Stopping decision (if needed) based on the desicion of the primary investigators and will be reported to the ethics commitee.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Harms	22	Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended effects of trial interventions or trial conduct Adverse events that happen before the patient started to receive study intervention will not be reported as it is not related to the study drug. All adverse events occurring after the patient receiving study intervention until the end of the study will be recorded. Serious adverse event (SAE) related to this study treatment will be reported to the institutional review board and ethical committee. Serious adverse event including: life-threatening condition with immediate risk of death, severe or permanent disability, prolonged hospitalisation, or a sgnificant hazard determined by the data safety monitoring board. SAE that is believed by the investigator and medical committee to be causally related to the study drug will be reported. SAE occuring a month after the subject is discontinued from the study will not be reported unless the investigators believed that the event have been caused by the study drug. The causal effects will be determined according to the temporal relationship, clinical course, previous medical conditions and concomitant medications.
26 27 28 29 30	Auditing	23	Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor Ethic committee will audit the trial conduct
31 32 33	Ethics and disser	ninatio	n
34         35         36         37         38         39         40         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         49         50         51         52         53         54         55         56         57         58         59         60	Research ethics approval	24	Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review board (REC/IRB) approval This protocol and the template informed consent forms contained in Appendix I has been reviewed and approved by the IRBs/ECs [ <i>institutional</i> <i>review boards/ethical committees</i> ] with respect to scientific content and compliance with applicable research and human subjects regulations. The protocol, site-specific informed consent forms is in local language. Participant education and recruitment materials, and other requested documents and any subsequent modifications also will be reviewed and approved by the ethical review bodies (IRBs/ECs).

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Protocol amendments	25	Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg, changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties (eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries, journals, regulators) Any modifications to the protocol which may impact on the conduct of the study, potential benefit of the patient or may affect patient safety, including changes of study objectives, study design, patient population, sample sizes, study procedures, or significant administrative aspects will require a formal amendment to the protocol. If such amandement happens, it will request an approval of the Ethics Committee/IRB [ <i>institutional review board</i> ] prior to implementation.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Consent or assent	26b	<ul> <li>Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32)</li> <li>The member of investigators will explain and obtain informed consent.</li> <li>Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable</li> <li>Additional biological samples will be obtained to be stored for use in future studies. It will be stored in research center inside this hospital with adequate and certified samples handling. A materials consent will be obtained to the collection of the plasma speciments.</li> </ul>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Confidentiality	27	How personal information about potential and enrolled participants will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect confidentiality before, during, and after the trial All study-related information will be stored securely in the principal investigator's locker with limited access. All participants data will be identified by a coded ID number to maintain the confidentiality. Laboratory speciments will be stored in research center with a safe storage and will be identified also with coded ID. Local database will be secured with password access systems and the access will be limited.
41 42 43 44	Declaration of interests	28	Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site All of the investigators disclose no conflict of interests.
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Access to data	29	Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators Data management coordinating team will oversee the intra-study data sharing process. All principal investigators will be given access to the cleaned datasets. Principal investigators will have direct access to their own data sets and will have access to other sites data by request. To ensure confidentiality, data dispersed to project team members will be blinded of any identifying participant information.

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

Ancillary and	30	Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for
post-trial care		compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation
		Study participants are covered by compensation for negligent harm through
		the standard of this hospital. This will include cover for additional health
		care, if it has causal relationship with the study drug.

Dissemination 31a Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant policy groups (eq. via publication, reporting in results databases, or other data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions Investigators is not expected to report the data as individual report. All presentations and publications are expected to protect the integrity of the major objectives of the study; data that break the blind will not be presented prior to the release of the main results. Recommendation as to the timing of presentation of endpoint data which they might be presented will be given by the steering committee. Each paper abstract must be submitted to the appropriate subcommittee for review of its appropriateness and scientific merit prior to submission, the subcommittee may recomend changes to the authors and submit its recommendations to be approved by the steering committee. Publications of papers to workshops, symposia, volumes etc will be in the right of the principal investigators, and principal investigators could appoint and give permission for the other investigators or other party to present this paper, the study results will be released to the participating physicians, patients, and general medical community.

## 31b Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers

Topics suggested for presentation or publication will be circulated to the PIs [*Principal investigators*] of the CCCs [*Core Coordinating Centers*], the DCC [*Data Coordinating Center*], and research center in hospital. These groups are requested to suggest and justify names for authors to be reviewed by the PC [*Publications Committee*].

31c Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participantlevel dataset, and statistical code Data sharing statement: no later than 5 years after the collection of the 1-year post randomisation interviews, we will deliver a completely deidentified data set to an appropriate data archive for sharing purposes.

## Appendices

	9
2	0
2	1
2	י ר
2	
2	
2	4
2	5
	6
2	7
2	, 8
2	
3	0
3	1
3	2
3	3
3	4
3	5
3	
3	
3	
3	9
4	0
4	1
4	2
4	3
	3 4
4	
4	4
4 4 4 4	4 5
4 4 4	4 5 6 7
4 4 4 4	4 5 7 8
4 4 4 4 4 4	4 5 6 7 8 9
4 4 4 4 4 4	4 5 6 7 8 9
4 4 4 4 5 5	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1
4 4 4 4 4 4	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1
4 4 4 4 5 5	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3
4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5	45678901234
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	456789012345
4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5	4567890123456
4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	45678901234567
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	456789012345678
4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	45678901234567

## Informed consent 32

materials

## Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

RAHASIA 1

## Judul Penelitian

The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing Gene Expression of Fibrosis in Left Atrial Appendage in Cardiac Mitral Stenosis Rheumatic Heart Disease Patients

Latar Belakang dan Tujuan Penelitian

Penyakit jantung rematik merupakan beban penyakit utama di negara berkembang yang hampir 80% seluruh orang hidup dengan penyakit ini, dimana sebagai penyebab tingginya angka kematian dan kesakitan kardiovaskular pada anak dan remaja. Berdasarkan *Global Burden of Disease Study* (2010), jumlah pasien yang mengalami disabilitas karena penyakit jantung rematik sebanyak 10,1 juta per tahun di seluruh dunia.<sup>1</sup> *Rheumatic Mitral Valve Stenosis* (RMS) merupakan indikator utama penyakit jantung rematik yang dapat berdampak signifikan pada kematian dan kesakitan.

ST2 merupakan bagian reseptor IL-1 yang terdiri dari 2 bentuk, a trans-membrane receptor (ST2L) dan soluble decoy receptor (sST2).<sup>4</sup> Keduanya diinduksi di cardiomyocyes dan fibroblast yang terpapar tekanan biomekanik. Fungsi dari ST2 pada penyakit kardiovaskular, IL-33 telah terbukti memiliki efek anti-hipertrofik dan anti-fibrotik pada jantung, ditransduksi oleh ST2L.<sup>4</sup>

Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) sering digunakan untuk mencegah dan mengobati gagal jantung karena penyakit katup regurgitasi. Mayoritas pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik simtomatik (RHD) memiliki mitral stenosis (MS) yang signifikan dan menolak terapi ACEI, hal ini disebabkan karena ditakutkan adanya hipotensi di kemudian hari dengan adanya obstruksi tetap.<sup>5</sup> ACEI pula dapat ditoleransi pada penyakit jantung rematik simtomatik berkaitan dengan mitral stenosis yang signifikan dan tetap mempertahankan fungsi sistolik ventrikel kiri.<sup>5</sup>

Efikasi pencegahan sekunder terbatas dalam mencegah progresivitas penyakit jantung rematik sehingga diperlukan adanya strategi dan terapi yang dibutuhkan untuk mencegah hal tersebut.<sup>3</sup> Terapi terbaru menargetkan ST2 dan reseptor seperti yang diteliti pada penyakit autoimun memungkingkan adanya pendekatan baru untuk pasien penyakit jantung rematik. ACEI merupakan agen dengan efek anti fibrosis. Oleh karena itu, peneliti ingin mengetahui efek Ramipril dalam memodulasi ekpresi gen fibrosis pada

## **BMJ** Open

RAHASIA 2

2	
2	
3	
4	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
6	
7	
8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
21	
22	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	
24	
25	
26	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
22	
27	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien jaringan katup dan appendiks atrium kiri pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik di RS Jantung dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita.

## Penjelasan tentang Prosedur Pelaksanaan

Pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik mitral stenosis yang akan dilakukan tindakan MVR/r akan diberikan Ramipril atau Placebo selama minimal 3 bulan dan maksimal 6 bulan yang akan dikonsumsi setiap hari sampai waktu untuk dilakukannya tindakan operasi.

### Partisipasi sukarela/pengunduran diri

Partisipasi anda dalam penelitian ini bersifat sukarela, anda dapat menolak untuk berpartisipasi. Jika anda memutuskan untuk berpartisipasi, maka anda akan diberi lembar informasi ini untuk dipelajari isi dan tujuan penelitian. Anda dapat menyimpan lembar informasi ini dan anda akan diminta untuk mengisi dan menandatangani formulir persetujuan ini.

Anda dapat mengundurkan diri di awal saat anda membaca informasi dari penelitian ini dan tidak menyetujui untuk mengikuti penelitian tanpa harus memberikan alasan. Pengunduran diri anda tidak menimbulkan sanksi apapun dan anda tidak akan kehilangan manfaat yang akan menjadi hak anda.

## Manfaat partisipasi

Secara pribadi anda dapat mengambil manfaat berpartisipasi dalam penelitian ini karena dapat membantu mengurangi gejala dan tanda penyakit jantung katup mitral rematik. Anda juga dapat memberikan manfaat bagi orang lain dalam pengembangan ilmu pengetahuan dan peningkatan kesehatan masyarakat secara luas.

## Resiko dan Ketidaknyamanan

Konsekuensi dari partisipasi ini mengharuskan anda untuk minum obat maksimal selama 6 bulan setiap hari sebelum dilakukannya tindakan MVR/r. Partisipan akan melakukan pengambilan obat setiap bulannya ke tempat penelitian. Selain itu juga akan menjalani beberapa pemeriksaan penunjang medis seperti echocardiography dan Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

pengambilan darah yang akan dilakukan sebelum fase minum obat, dan setelah selesai minum obat.

### Kerahasiaan

Semua data pada penelitian ini akan diambil tanpa memberikan identitas anda. Kerahasiaan data dan identitas Anda dilindungi oleh hukum dan atau peraturan yang berlaku, dan tidak akan diberitakan secara umum. Pada saat hasil diumumkan, identitas Anda akan tetap terjaga kerahasiaannya.

Hanya pihak yang terlibat dalam penelitian ini saja yang akan diberikan wewenang untuk dapat memperoleh dan mengetahui keadaan kesehatan Anda, termasuk didalamnya dokter Anda dan perawat, rumah sakit, pihak sponsor dan perwakilannya, dan atau anggota dari Komisi Etik. Anda mempunyai hak untuk mendapatkan segala informasi yang berhubungan dengan keikutsertaan Anda dalam penelitian ini.

## Persetujuan Komite Etik Kedokteran

Penelitian ini diteliti dan disetujui oleh Komisi Etik Pusat Jantung Nasional Harapan Kita.

#### Biaya

Partisipan yang mengikuti penelitian ini akan diberikan biaya perjalanan/transportasi dari rumah ke tempat penelitian sebesar Rp. 100.000,- pada setiap bulan selama masa konsumsi obat. Biaya penelitian ditanggung oleh peneliti yang termasuk dalam paket penelitian.

## Lain-lain

Jika anda merasa tidak nyaman, anda dapat memilih untuk tidak ikut serta dalam penelitian. Hal ini tidak akan mempengaruhi pelayanan rumah sakit terhadap anda di masa mendatang

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

```
RAHASIA 4
```

Penawaran untuk Menjawab Pertanyaan

Jika Anda mempunyai pertanyaan-pertanyaan mengenai studi ini, Anda dapat menghubungi:

dr. Ade Meidian Ambari, SpJP(K) No. telepon. 021 – 568 4085 ext 2209

Silahkan untuk tidak mendatangani formulir ini jika anda tdak mempunyai kesempatan untuk bertanya atau tidak menerima jawaban-jawaban yang memuaskan terhadap pertanyaan-pertanyaan anda.

### Pernyataan Persetujuan

Dengan menandatangani formulir ini, saya menyetujui bahwa penelitian ini telah dijelaskan kepada saya dan semua pertanyaan saya telah dijawab dengan memuaskan. Saya juga mempunyai hak untuk dapat mengundurkan diri dari penelitian ini setiap saat. Dengan pengertian tersebut, saya dengan sukarela ikut serta dalam penelitian ini. Saya mengerti bahwa formulir ini akan disimpan bersama dengan data kesehatan saya dan saya akan mendapatkan *copy* dari formulir ini.

Nama Pasien	:		Nama Wali	:	
Tanda tangan	:		Tanda tangan	:	
Tanggal	:	//	Tanggal	:	//

Nama Dokter / Asisten	:	
Tanda tangan	:	

Tanggal :

Biological 33 Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable Plasma speciments will be stored in biobank inside the research center in this hospital, and has been approved by the medical and ethical committee for the possible further researches.

\*It is strongly recommended that this checklist be read in conjunction with the SPIRIT 2013 Explanation & Elaboration for important clarification on the items. Amendments to the protocol should be tracked and dated. The SPIRIT checklist is copyrighted by the SPIRIT Group under the Creative Commons "<u>Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported</u>" license.

or beer teriew only

# **BMJ Open**

# Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in Rheumatic Heart Disease: The RamiRHeD trial protocol

Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2020-048016.R2
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Aug-2021
Complete List of Authors:	Ambari, Ade; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Setianto, Budhi ; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Santoso, Anwar; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Radi, Basuni; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Radi, Basuni; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Dwiputra, Bambang; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Cardiology and Vascular Medicine; University of Indonesia Faculty of Medicine, Cardiology and vascular medicine Susilowati, Eliana; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Research assistant of preventive and rehabilitative cardiovascular Tulrahmi, Fadilla; RS Jantung Dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita, Research assistant of preventive and rehabilitative cardiovascular Wind, Annemiek; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, cardiology cramer, maarten jan; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, cardiology Doevendans, Pieter; University Medical Centre Utrecht Department of Cardiology, Department of Cardiology, University Medical Center Utrecht, the Netherlands; Central Military Hospital, Central Military Hospital; Netherlands Heart Institute Utrecht The Netherlands
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Cardiovascular medicine
Secondary Subject Heading:	Cardiovascular medicine
Keywords:	CARDIOLOGY, Valvular heart disease < CARDIOLOGY, Cardiothoracic surgery < SURGERY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SCHOLARONE <sup>™</sup> Manuscripts
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
13 14 15 16 17 18	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	
26 27 28 29 30 31	
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	
39 40 41 42 43 44	
45 46 47 48 49 50 51	
52 53 54 55 56 57	
58 59 60	For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

review only

Page 3 of 32

# Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in Rheumatic Heart Disease: The RamiRHeD trial protocol

Ade. M. Ambari<sup>1,2</sup>, Budhi Setianto<sup>1,2</sup>, Anwar Santoso<sup>1,2</sup>, Basuni Radi<sup>1,2</sup>, Bambang Dwiputra<sup>1,2</sup>, Eliana
 Susilowati<sup>3</sup>, Fadilla Tulrahmi<sup>3</sup>, Annemiek Wind<sup>4</sup>, Maarten J.Cramer<sup>4</sup>, Pieter Doevendans<sup>4,5</sup>

- <sup>10</sup>
   <sup>1</sup>Departement of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita,
- 12 6 Indonesia

- <sup>2</sup>Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine Faculty of Medicine University of Indonesia,
- <sup>3</sup>Research Assistants of Preventive and Rehabilitative Cardiovascular, National Cardiovascular Center
   Harapan Kita
- 16 10 <sup>4</sup>Department of Cardiology, University Medical Center Utrecht, the Netherlands
  - <sup>5</sup>Central Military Hospital; Netherlands Heart Institute Utrecht The Netherlands.
- 19
  12
  13 Corresponding author: Ade. M. Ambari (dr\_ade\_meidian@yahoo.co.id)

# 15 ABSTRACT

Introduction Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a major burden in developing countries and accounts for 80% of all people living with the disease, where it causes most cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. Chronic inflammation and fibrosis of heart valve tissue due to chronic inflammation in RHD will cause calcification and thickening of the impacted heart valves, especially the mitral valve. This fibrogenesis is enhanced by the production of angiotensin II by increased TGF- $\beta$  expression and later by the binding of IL-33, which is known to have anti-hypertrophic and anti-fibrotic effects, to soluble sST2. sST2 binding to this non-natural ligand worsens fibrosis. Therefore, we hypothesise that angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEIs) would improve rheumatic mitral valve stenosis. 

Methods and analysis This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised clinical trial with a pre-post test design. Patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis and valve dysfunction will be planned for cardiac valve replacement operation will be given ramipril 5 mg or placebo for a minimum of 12 weeks before the surgery. The expression of ST2 in the mitral valve is considered to be representative of cardiac fibrosis. Mitral valve tissue will be stained by immunohistochemistry to ST2. Plasma ST2 will be measured by ELISA. This study is conducted in the Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, Universitas Indonesia, National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia, starting on June 27th, 2019. The performance and dissemination of this study were approved by the ethics committee of National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita with ethical code LB.02.01/VII/286/KEP.009/2018. This study has been registered at clinicaltrials.gov with the identifier code NCT03991910. 

- 38 Strengths and limitations of the study
  - A novel study that analysed the ST2 expression in rheumatic heart patients' mitral valves.
  - This study proposed novel and affordable treatment targeting the rheumatic heart valve fibrosis reduction.
    - This research will help low-to-middle-income countries treat rheumatic heart disease more economically.
- Flexible schedule of mitral valve surgery causes different time range of the intervention for
   each patient.
- 46 No standard healthy control of the non-fibrotic valve, based on ethical consideration.

# 59 48 INTRODUCTION60

**BMJ** Open

Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a serious health problem in developing nations, where it affects 80% of the population and accounts for the majority of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. RHD affects more than 15.6 million individuals worldwide, with 233,000 people dying prematurely each year. [1] In the past 5 years, approximately 471 rheumatic mitral stenosis patients were treated in our Centre. [2] Treatments provided for RHD in advanced stages are relatively expensive for developing nations; thus, early detection and targeted treatment can greatly aid.[3] Mitral valve stenosis is the main presentation of RHD, commonly developing as a result of persistent or recurrent valvulitis with bicommissural fusion.[4] Fibrogenesis is induced by various stimuli, such as cytokines, connective tissue growth factors, and activators. Previous studies suggest that RHD is an autoimmune disease that is associated with cytokine activation.[4] Inflammatory cytokines are key regulators of immune processes. Chronic inflammation causes damage to the valvular tissue. Many studies have investigated potential biomarkers to evaluate fibrosis and chronic inflammation processes in RHD patients, and ST2 is a sensitive marker for detecting cardiac fibrosis, including fibrosis progression in RHD.[4–6] 

ST2 is a member of the interleukin (IL)-1 receptor family discovered in a classical translational science fashion, and it exists in two forms: a transmembrane receptor (ST2L) and a soluble decoy receptor (sST2).[7] As a member of the interleukin (IL)-1 receptor family, ST2 is a biomarker of mechanical stress that is up-regulated in isolated cardiomyocytes exposed to mechanical strain; derangement of ST2 signalling leads to a phenotype consistent with myocardial remodelling, and in patients with heart failure, sST2 levels strongly correlate with the severity of heart failure, independently forecasting risk on top of the risk from NT-proBNP and other biomarkers. Both sST2 and ST2L are induced in cardiomyocytes and fibroblasts exposed to biomechanical stress. Biomechanical stress and fibrosis will enhance valve thickening in RHD.[8] Clarifying the role played by ST2 in cardiovascular disease, IL-33 signalling through ST2L has been shown to have anti-hypertrophic and anti-fibrotic effects in the heart.[7] Calcification and thickening of the mitral valves are enhanced by the production of angiotensin II. Angiotensin II induces the upregulation of transforming growth factor  $\beta$ (TGF-β) and later the binding of IL-33 to sST2 instead of to its natural receptor ST2L. Binding of IL-33 to sST2 will cause fibrogenesis. Thus, ACEIs are hypothesised to attenuate this vicious cycle by inhibiting angiotensin II and consequently increasing bradykinin, which further inhibit fibrosis through the negative regulation of angiotensin II activity in mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathways through the suppression of the Ca2+ response and Na+ transport.[9,10] 

ACE inhibitors are frequently used to prevent and treat heart failure caused by regurgitant valve disease. Because of the risk of hypotension in the presence of a fixed obstruction, the majority of patients with symptomatic RHD have substantial mitral stenosis (MS) and refuse ACEI medication.[11] ACEI is the primary treatment for heart failure. The way ACEIs improve clinical symptoms and survival outcomes is to advance afterload reduction. Fibrosis attenuation and its anti-proliferative effects and neurohormonal effects are superior to those of pure vasodilators.[11] Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. The only established therapeutic options for rheumatic mitral stenosis are balloon mitral valvuloplasty and mitral valve surgery. More economical therapeutic options that target the inhibition of fibrogenesis and improve mitral valve fibrosis are needed, especially in low- to middle-income countries. Valvular anti-inflammatory and anti-fibrotic medical therapy to slow the progression of the disease is needed in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. One ACEI (enalapril) was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant aortic and/or mitral stenosis and preserved left ventricular systolic function.[11] 

Currently, there is no treatment for rheumatic mitral stenosis that targets the main pathogenesis, valvular fibrosis. Therefore, novel approaches and therapies are needed to prevent RHD progression.[4] Neutralising inflammatory cytokines or antagonising their receptor function has been considered a useful therapeutic strategy to treat autoimmune diseases.[4] In this respect, new therapies targeting ST2 and its ligands, as studied in some autoimmune diseases, may be a new approach for patients with RHD. ACEIs are agents with anti-fibrotic effects. This study therefore aims to investigate the effect of the ACE inhibitor ramipril in suppressing the expression of ST2 in the cardiac mitral valve in patients with RHD (Figure 1). 

#### **METHODS AND ANALYSIS**

#### **Study Designs**

This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised clinical trial with a pre-post test design. Rheumatic mitral stenosis patients with valvular dysfunction who are scheduled for cardiac valve replacement will be treated with ramipril 5 mg or placebo for a minimum of 12 weeks (3 months) before the surgery. ST2 will be checked as a fibrosis marker (Figure 2). The study is still recruiting patients at the National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia, from June 27th, 2019. 

#### **Study Population**

Patients with rheumatic mitral valve stenosis (RMS) who undergo cardiac valve replacement in the National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita (NCCHK), Jakarta, Indonesia, will be screened for eligibility. The inclusion criteria of this study are patients with RMS or combined valve disease aged more than 18 years who undergo cardiac valve replacement operation with or without tricuspid valve repair. Patients must also have systolic blood pressure (SBP)  $\geq 100$ mmHg and diastolic blood pressure (DBP)  $\geq$  60 mmHg. The exclusion criteria of this study are patients with congenital heart disease, non mitral valve surgery, coronary artery bypass surgery or refusal to provide informed consent. Further exclusion criteria are adults aged 65 years or over, pregnant women, and patients with autoimmune disease, persistent hypotension (SBP < 100 mmHg), severe aortic stenosis (aortic valve orifice < 0.75 cm<sup>2</sup>), chronic renal dysfunction with serum creatinine > 2.5 mg/dL, or known ACEI intolerance. Participants who meet the criteria and are willing to join the RamiRHeD trial will be informed in detail about the study and will be required to sign the informed consent. 

#### Outcomes

The primary outcomes of this study are the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue and papillary muscle, and the secondary outcomes are soluble plasma ST2, clinical signs and symptoms that will be measured with the classification of NYHA (New York heart Failure Association), echocardiography results of: ejection fraction, TAPSE (Tricuspid Annular plane systolic excursion), End diastolic dimension, End systolic dimension, Mitral valve area, Mitral valve gradient, Tricuspid maximal velocity (Vmax), and Tricuspid regurgitation severity, as well as 

140 laboratory test results for NT-proBNP concentration. Study participants will be followed up141 for cardiac and all-cause mortality outcomes until 1 year after the surgery.

7 143 Sample Size and Randomisation

This is a pioneering study analysing the effects of 5 mg ramipril on ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue in humans. A previous study that used ST2 human tissue was conducted by Marzullo et al in 2016[12]. The used carotid tissue from carotid endarterectomy, with a sample size of 41 consecutive patients. Because our study will use human tissue samples, we approached the sample size calculation using the multistage non-finite population method, using this specified precision estimation formula[13]: N = (Z $\delta$ )/E, with N= sample size; Z<sub>0.95</sub>= 1.96;  $\delta N(0,1) = 1$ ; and E= 0.05 for a 0.95 confidence interval. Therefore, we calculated a required sample of 1.65(1)/0.05 = 33 samples. 

According to the sample size of the previous study that analysed ST in human tissue and a sample size formula that is commonly used in *in vivo* studies, we decided to use a sample size of 30 for each arm, and with the addition of a drop out rate of 10%, this became total of 66 for the 2 arms.

The number includes a 10% dropout and withdrawal from each group. Randomisation will be done with an equal ratio of ramipril to placebo. A computerised sequence generator is used for randomisation. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer that was contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule will be identical between the two groups and will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list. 

34 163

# 35 164 **Research technique**

The mitral valve surgery (MVS) will be mitral valve replacement. Echocardiography will establish the diagnosis of rheumatic mitral valve disease. Rheumatic valve disease will be diagnosed with World Heart Federation Criteria (2012) for RHD[14]. The reference measurement for valve area is planimetry by two-dimensional echocardiography. The Doppler technique is used to assess the mean mitral gradient. Seller's classification on left ventriculography in a right anterior oblique view angle of 30° will be performed to evaluate the severity of mitral valve regurgitation. In cases of missing data, substitution measurements will be used as previously described: Doppler half time pressure for valve area and colour Doppler for mitral regurgitation.[14] 

Patient classification and diagnosis of rheumatic mitral stenosis will be determined by qualified cardiologists, and the decision to perform mitral valve replacement surgery will be based on the consensus of the multidisciplinary team, consisting of cardiologists and cardiothoracic surgeons. Echocardiography will be performed by echocardiography-consultant cardiologists. Blood samples will be collected by trained nurses specialised in pathology clinic laboratory work. Biomedical analysts will be in charge of the analysis and collection of ST2 in plasma and mitral valves. Detailed interviews with the study participants will be done by a well-trained medical doctor. The data will come from questionnaires, laboratory tests, echocardiography, and biochemical tests. The study instruments will use the same technique, same tools, same brands, and same place for data collection from each study participant.

Pre-existing atrial fibrillation, left atrial size, concomitant rheumatic valve disease, NYHA
class, and other clinical data and echocardiographic data will be documented before and after
surgery and will be analysed by multivariate analysis.

## 188 Intervention

Daily capsules containing 5 mg ramipril or placebo to be taken orally will be provided for the study participants. An initial dose of 2.5 mg of ramipril will be given to the patients in the intervention group. If there are no significant adverse effects documented in the first 2 weeks after the initial dose, 5 mg of ramipril will be given in the subsequent weeks until 5 days before mitral valve replacement surgery. Participants will remain under the care of the treating cardiologist team. The routine medications of each patient will be continued. Capsules containing 5 mg ramipril or placebo will be given for a minimum of 3 months, up until 5 days before the mitral valve replacement. 

# 21 197 22 198 Withdrawal and Drop out

Participants will be informed that they are able to withdraw from the study at any time and will sign a form stating this. They will be informed that this will not affect their clinical care. Basic clinical data and samples already collected will be included in the analyses in accordance with the consent obtained at trial entry. Drop-out criteria will be loss to follow-up, severe adverse events, and mortality due to any cause. 

## 205 Sample Collection and Measurements

Clinical signs and symptoms will be documented before and after the study. Blood samples will be collected twice: before the intervention and one day before the mitral valve surgery. The routine blood analysis will include haemoglobin, platelet count, leucocyte count, erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR), and C-reactive protein (CRP). Total cholesterol, random blood glucose, HbA1C, urea, creatinine, serum electrolytes, NTproBNP, and plasma ST2 will be determined. Echocardiography before the intervention and before surgery will be performed. Mitral valve tissue expression of ST2 will be measured by immunohistochemistry. Plasma ST2 will be measured using an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) kit with the human ST2/IL33R antibody (R&D Systems, catalogue number DST200). This assay uses the technique of the quantitative sandwich enzyme immunoassay. A monoclonal antibody specific for human ST2 is pre-coated onto a microplate. Standards and samples are pipetted into the wells, and any ST2 present is bound by the immobilised antibody. Unbound substances are washed away and then, an enzyme-linked polyclonal antibody specific for human ST2 is added to the wells. Following a wash to remove any unbound antibody-enzyme reagent, a substrate solution is added to the wells, and colour develops in proportion to the amount of ST2 bound in the initial step. After the colour development is stopped, the colour intensity is measured. 

Mitral valve and papillary muscle tissue will be collected during mitral valve replacement surgery and will be saved in a sterile container filled with 10% formalin. ST2 expression will be observed using immunohistochemistry (IHC). Cross-linking chemicals, such as paraformaldehyde and glutaraldehyde, will be used to preserve the cellular structure. The fixation begins when the tissue is harvested. Tissue blocking is performed afterwards by placing the tissue sample in hot parafilm, after which it is put into a mould until hard. Following fixation, tissue sections are obtained using a microtome. Decloaking methods consisting of heat and pressure treatment, enzyme digestion, and microwaving are done afterwards. Following decloaking, the parafilm on the slides is removed by baking, and then the IHC staining process can be started. The primary antibody is a monoclonal ST2 antibody. The secondary antibody is conjugated by biotin. The blocking buffer includes BSA. The chromogen that will be used is 3,3'-diaminobenzidine (DAB). DAB oxidation is catalysed by horseradish peroxidase (HRP), after which it forms a brown precipitate, so ST2 expression can be visualised under a light microscope. The tissue will then be counterstained using haematoxylin-eosin staining, so the non-ST2-expressing cells can be visualised in bluish colour. A negative control will use haematoxylin-eosin staining only. Measurements of cells that express ST2 will be performed under a microscope. The date, tissue type, antibody dilution, tissue treatment, and magnification of the microscope will be documented. ST2-expressing cells will be counted by more than one professional. 

#### **Statistical Analysis**

Continuous variables are expressed as mean±SD, and categorical variables are expressed as percentages. The  $\chi^2$  test will be used to see the relationship between dichotomous variables, and Student's t-test will be used for continuous variables. Single-variable correlation analysis and multivariable linear regression analysis will be performed. A P value <0.05 is considered statistically significant. The analyses will be performed with SPSS for Windows. 

**Ethics and Dissemination** 

The ethics of this study were approved by the ethics committee of National Cardiovascular (NCCHK), Jakarta, Indonesia. with Center Harapan Kita ethical code LB.02.01/VII/286/KEP.009/2018. This study has been registered at clinicaltrials.gov with the identifier code NCT03991910. 

DISCUSSION 

This study is planning to recruit rheumatic mitral valve patients to be randomised to obtain capsules containing either ramipril 5 mg or placebo. Rheumatic mitral stenosis is the main presentation of RHD that leads to significant morbidity and mortality. Recurrent or persistent valvulitis with bicommisural fusion usually leads to mitral stenosis. Previous studies suggest that RHD is an autoimmune disease that is associated with cytokine activities. Inflammatory cytokines are key regulators of immune processes.[4] Immunologic reactions caused by autoreactive antibodies continuously cause chronic inflammation and valvular fibrosis, which can be detected by an increase in sST2, an emerging biomarker for cardiac fibrosis.[10,15,16] 

IL-33 is the natural ligand of ST2 and is highly expressed in smooth muscles and airway epithelia.[17] An inflammatory state stimulates the upregulation of ST2 by some cells, such as keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts, and mechanical strain upregulates ST2 in cardiac fibroblasts.[17,18] The soluble ST2 isoform is increased under inflammatory conditions such as sepsis, allergic asthma, trauma, and pulmonary diseases.[19-22] Its elevation is also documented in some heart conditions, such as aortic stenosis and congestive cardiomyopathy, and this elevation is associated with the risk of heart failure and death.[23–27] In this study, 

## **BMJ** Open

plasma ST2 is considered an inflammatory and fibrotic biomarker of rheumatic mitral stenosis.
Because plasma ST2 can also increase in various conditions unrelated to cardiac fibrosis, this
study also measures the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue. Plasma ST2 describes the
amount of ST2 in the circulation, whereas mitral valve cells that express ST2 describe the
amount of transmembrane ST2.

ACEIs are commonly administered as the treatment of heart failure due to valvular regurgitation. Its use in MS is still debatable because of its hypotensive effect. A prior study assessing the safety of ACEIs in MS patients showed that the ACEI enalapril was well tolerated and safe up to a dose of 10 mg bid.[11] ACEIs are presumed to have vasodilatory effects in obstructive lesions and will decrease systemic vascular resistance through arterial vasodilatation, thus increasing the transvalvular gradient. Their anti-remodelling effect is also well established, and their long-term use has also been proven to improve left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) in patients with systolic dysfunction.[28] Because a prior study[11] demonstrated the efficacy and the potential benefits of ACEIs in improving outcomes in MS patients, this study aims to confirm and investigate the possible pathological mechanism of those improvements. This study will assess the effect of 5 mg ramipril as a cardiac antifibrosis treatment in severe MS RHD patients. Their plasma ST2 concentrations will be compared. Plasma ST2 concentration will also be compared before and after several months of consuming 5 mg ramipril. There will be no healthy controls for this study because of ethical limitations in the acquisition of mitral valve tissue. Mitral valve tissue will be acquired during mitral valve surgery. The expression of ST2 in mitral valve tissue will then be calculated semi-quantitatively and compared with the plasma ST2 results. It is hypothesised that ramipril will suppress the expression of ST2 in the cardiac mitral valve in patients with RHD. 

In addition to the plasma ST2 level and the ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue, this study also compares the pre-post effects of 5 mg ramipril versus placebo on NT-proBNP concentration echocardiography strain parameters and clinical outcomes. Clinical signs and symptoms and echocardiography parameters have been evaluated in some studies of mitral valve stenosis, and showed that these were positively correlated with the NT-proBNP concentration.[29,30] This study will also compare the NT-proBNP concentration between patients receiving ramipril and placebo. We will also calculate the correlation between the NT-proBNP concentration and the ST2 plasma concentration and mitral valve expression. 

### 46 303 Figure legends

## 47 304 Figure 1 Hypothesis.

Molecular mimicry is a defense mechanism of group A streptococcus to avoid immune cells. This mechanism allows immune cells to generate autoimmunity against protein the lining of endothelial cells and causing chronic inflammation and valvular damage. Continous proccess of chronic inflammation leads to valvular thickening and fibrosis, which is mediated by the Angiotensin II. Angiotensin II increase TGF-β expression and cause IL-33 to bind with sST2, and subsequently cause damage and fibrosis to the valvular tissue evenmore, which later will ended with rheumatic heart failure. ACEI is hypothized to counteract these processes by decreasing Angiotensin II conversion from Angiotensin I. 

- 59 313
- <sup>60</sup> 314 **Figure 2** Research Flowchart

2		
3	315	
4 5	316	Authors contributions
6	317	Conception and design of the work was initiated by AMA, BS, AS, BR, and BD. AMA, BD,
7	318	ES, and FT contributed to the acquisition, analysis, and interpretation of data for the work. This
8		
9	319	manuscript was drafted by AMA, BD, and ES. AMA, PD, AW, and MJC critically revised the
10	320	manuscript. The author and coauthors gave final approval and agree to be accountable for all
11 12	321	aspects of the work and ensuring its integrity and accuracy.
13	322	
14	323	Funding
15	324	This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or
16	325	not-for-profit sectors.
17 18	326	
19		Compating interests statement
20	327	Competing interests statement
21	328	The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial
22	329	relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.
23		
24 25	330	Patient and Public Involvement statement
26	331	Patients are not involved in the recruitment to and conduct of this study protocol.
27		
28	332	
29	333	REFERENCES
30	334	1 Rodriguez-Fernandez R, Amiya R, Wyber R, et al. Rheumatic heart disease among
31 32	335	adults in a mining community of Papua, Indonesia: findings from an occupational
33	336	cohort. <i>Heart Asia</i> 2015;7:1 LP – 5. doi:10.1136/heartasia-2015-010641
34	337	2 Ambari AM, Setianto B, Santoso A, <i>et al.</i> Survival analysis of patients with rheumatic
35	338	MS after PBMV compared with MVS in a low-to-middle-income country. Neth Heart
36	339	J 2019; <b>27</b> :559–64. doi:10.1007/s12471-019-01315-x
37 38	340	3 Sharma N, Toor D. Interleukin-10: Role in increasing susceptibility and pathogenesis of
39	341	rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease. Cytokine 2017;90:169–76.
40	342	doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cyto.2016.11.010
41	343	4 Bilik MZ, Kaplan I, Polat N, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of IL-17 and IL-23 in Patients With
42	344	Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis. <i>Medicine (Baltimore)</i> 2016; <b>95</b> :e3562–e3562.
43	345	doi:10.1097/MD.0000000003562
44 45	346	5 Ramona J, von M, Martin F, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 - A Potential Biomarker of Rheumatic
46	347	Heart Disease. Clin Med Rev Case Reports 2019;6. doi:10.23937/2378-3656/1410255
47	348	6 Gardezi SKM, Coffey S, Prendergast BD, <i>et al.</i> Serum biomarkers in valvular heart
48	349	disease. <i>Heart</i> 2018; <b>104</b> :349 LP – 358. doi:10.1136/heartjnl-2016-310482
49	350	7 L Januzzi J. ST2 as a Cardiovascular Risk Biomarker: From the Bench to the Bedside.
50	351	J Cardiovasc Transl Res 2013;6. doi:10.1007/s12265-013-9459-y
51 52	352	8 Ayoub S, Ferrari G, Gorman RC, <i>et al.</i> Heart Valve Biomechanics and Underlying Machanabialagy Communication 2016;6:1742, 80, doi:10.1002/onby.e150048
53	353	<ul> <li>Mechanobiology. <i>Compr Physiol</i> 2016;6:1743–80. doi:10.1002/cphy.c150048</li> <li>Hus-Citharel A, Bouby N, Iturrioz X, <i>et al.</i> Multiple Cross Talk between Angiotensin</li> </ul>
54	354 255	
55	355	II, Bradykinin, and Insulin Signaling in the Cortical Thick Ascending Limb of Rat Kidney. <i>Endocrinology</i> 2010; <b>151</b> :3181–94. doi:10.1210/en.2009-1237
56	356	
57	357	10 Ambari AM, Setianto B, Santoso A, <i>et al.</i> Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEIs) Decrease the Progression of Cardiac Eibrosis in Pheumatic Heart Disease
58 59	358 359	(ACEIs) Decrease the Progression of Cardiac Fibrosis in Rheumatic Heart Disease Through the Inhibition of IL-33/sST2. <i>Front Cardiovasc Med</i> 2020;7:115.
60	359	doi:10.3389/fcvm.2020.00115
	500	GOI.10.3307/10/111.2020.00113

<ol> <li>11 Chockalingam A, Sangareddi V, Dorairajan S, et al. Safety and Efficacy of Enalapril in Multivalvalar Heart Disease with Significant Mitral Stenosis—SCOPE-MS. Angiology 2005;56:151-8. doi:10.1177/000331970505600205</li> <li>12 Marzullo A, Ambrosi F, Inchingolo M, et al. ST21. transmembrane receptor expression: An immunochemical study on endatterectomy samples. PLoS One 2016;11:1-12. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315</li> <li>13 Louangrath PI. Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. SSRN Electron J 2017;1:1-12. doi:10.2139/ssrn.2710455</li> <li>14 Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, et al. World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of theumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>15 Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drng Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>16 Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. J Inflamm (Lond) 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-0255-8-22</li> <li>17 Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>18 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–40. doi:10.1172/2103634</li> <li>19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1039/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Passin an serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. <i>J Gen Yirol</i> 2009;90:810-7 doi:10.10309/Wiro.004416-0</li> <li>21 Becerra A, Warke K, Xhaja K, e</li></ol>	2			
<ul> <li>Multivalvial Treat Disease with Significant Mild Stendss—SCOPE-NS. Anglobogy 2005;55:1518-8. doi:10.1177/0003197050500205</li> <li>Marzullo A, Ambrosi F, Inchingolo M, et al. ST2L transmembrane receptor expression: An immunochemical study on endarterectomy samples. <i>PLoS One</i> 2016;11:1–12. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315</li> <li>Louangrath PL, Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. <i>SSRN Electron J</i> 2017;-11-2. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315</li> <li>Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, et al. World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drag Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcaf600</li> <li>Miller AM, Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. <i>J Inflamm (Lond)</i> 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1470-9255-8-22</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein S12 and Induces T Helper Type 2-Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479-29. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;<b>32</b>:26369-80. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, <i>et al.</i> Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. <i>J Gen Virol</i> 2009;90:810-7. doi:10.1099/wr.0004416-0</li> <li>Brouner M, Krenn C, Rohd G, <i>et al.</i> Increased elvels of Soluble ST2 Protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i></li></ul>	3	361	11	Chockalingam A, Sangareddi V, Dorairajan S, et al. Safety and Efficacy of Enalapril in
<ul> <li>363 2005;56:151-8. doi:10.1177/00033107005600205</li> <li>364 12 Marzullo A, Ambrosi F, Inchingolo M, et al. ST2L transmembrane receptor expression: An immunochemical study on endarterectomy samples. <i>PLoS One</i> 2016;11:1-12. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315</li> <li>367 31 Louangrath PI, Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. <i>SSRN Electron J</i> 2017;:1-12. doi:10.2139/ssrn.2710455</li> <li>369 14 Reményi B, Wilson N, Ster A, et al. World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>370 Kakkar R, Lee RT. The II-33/SY2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>371 Kakkar R, Lee RT. The II-33/SY2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>376 Kakkar R, Lee RT. The II-33/SY2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>376 Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, <i>et al.</i> IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the III Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>380 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically. Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>381 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/bic.M704916200</li> <li>386 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Discase. <i>Am J Clin Pathol</i></li></ul>		362		
<ol> <li>Marzullo A, Ambrosi F, Inchingolo M, et al. ST2L transmembrane receptor expression: An immunochemical study on endarterectomy samples. <i>PLoS One</i> 2016;11:1–12. doi:10.1371/journal.ponc.0156315</li> <li>Louangrath PL, Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. <i>SSRN Electron J</i> 2017;1–12. doi:10.1398/sm.2710455</li> <li>Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, et al. World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–300. doi:10.1038/mcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL. 33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/mr2d60</li> <li>Miller AM. Role of 11-33 in inflammation and disease. <i>J Inflamm (Lond)</i> 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham F, et al. II33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/ICJ30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Matrinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspnecic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. <i>Am J Clin Pathol</i> 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Berunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. <i>J Gen Virol</i> 2009;90:810-97. doi:10.109/wir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Bartunek J, D</li></ol>				•
<ul> <li>An immunochemical study on endarterectomy samples. <i>PLoS One</i> 2016;11:1–12. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315</li> <li>Louangrath PI, Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. <i>SSRN Electron J</i> 2017;1-12. doi:10.2139/ssrn.2710455</li> <li>Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, <i>et al.</i> World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.9</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, <i>et al.</i> IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2-Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;282:26369-80. doi:10.1034/BERC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. <i>Am J Clin Pathol</i> 2008;130:578-84. doi:10.1007/s00134-0</li></ul>			12	
<ul> <li>doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156315</li> <li>Louangrath PI, Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. <i>SSRN Electron J</i> 2017;:1-12. doi:10.139/ssrn.2710455</li> <li>Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, <i>et al.</i> World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297-309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Darg Discov</i> 2008;7:827-40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827-40. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, <i>et al.</i> IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2-Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479-90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;282:26369-80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. <i>Am. J Clin Pathol</i> 2008;30:578-84. doi:10.1097/s00128/BFC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, <i>et al.</i> Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely inferted dengue patients Inked to gamma interferon antiviral function in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004;30:1468-73. doi:10.1007/s001344-00-42184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyceardial Production o</li></ul>			12	
<ol> <li>Iouangrath PI, Sample Size Determination for Non-Finite Population. <i>SSRN Electron J</i> 2017;:1–12. doi:10.2139/ssrn.2710455</li> <li>Remönyi B, Wilson N, Steer A, <i>et al.</i> World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660</li> <li>Miller AM, Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. <i>J Inflamm (Lond)</i> 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, <i>et al.</i> IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2-Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakumo D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;28:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspreic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. <i>Am. J Clin Pathol</i> 2008;10:578-84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, <i>et al.</i> Increased activity of indoleamine 2.3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. <i>J Gen Virol</i> 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, <i>et al.</i> Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with spesis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004;30:1468-73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li></ol>				5 5 1
<ul> <li>Bornanger, P. C. 1998, Commerce and Construction of the section of t</li></ul>			10	5 1
<ul> <li>2017, 1-12, 00170, 2195301, 2110533</li> <li>2017, 1-12, 00170, 2195301, 2110533</li> <li>Reményi B, Wilson N, Steer A, <i>et al.</i> World Heart Federation criteria for echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7</li> <li>Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660</li> <li>Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. <i>J Inflamm (Lond)</i> 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, <i>et al.</i> IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.11016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;28:26369-80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Vear Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. <i>Am. J Clin Pathol</i> 2008;130:578-84. doi:10.1309/WMC2BERC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, <i>et al.</i> Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004;30:1468-73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. <i>J Am Coll Cardiol</i> 2008;52:2166-74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szacafin T, Nicderpold T, Mangold A</li></ul>			13	
<ol> <li>Jose T. Katkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrc2ardio.2012.7</li> <li>Katkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Cardiol</i> 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrc2ardio.2012.7</li> <li>Katkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. <i>Nat Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrc2ardio.2012.7</li> <li>Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. <i>J Inflamm (Lond)</i> 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, <i>et al.</i> IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2-Associated Cytokines. <i>Immunity</i> 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. <i>J Clin Invest</i> 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. <i>J Biol Chem</i> 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, <i>et al.</i> Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. <i>Am J Clin Pathol</i> 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1030/WMG2BFRC97MKK0KP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, <i>et al.</i> Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. <i>J Gen Virol</i> 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.10160/7/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Deltrue L, Van Du</li></ol>				
14       370       cchocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease-an evidence-based guideline. Nat Rev Cardiol 2012;9:297-309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7         15       Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. Nat Rev Drug Discov 2008;7:827-40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660         16       Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. J Inflamm (Lond) 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22         17       Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479-90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015         18       Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/CI30634         19       Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;28:26369-80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200         20       Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspncic Emergency Department Patients With Pułmonary Disease. Am. J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578-84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP         20       Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810-7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0         20       Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levisl of oluble ST2 Protein an H			14	
<ol> <li>16 372</li> <li>15 Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. Nat Rev Drug Discov 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660</li> <li>16 Miller AM, Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. J Inflamm (Lond) 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>17 Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham F, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>18 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indolcamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>23 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jace.2008.09.027</li> <li>24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Sceretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for System</li></ol>		370		
<ul> <li><i>Rev Drug Discov</i> 2008;7:827–40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660</li> <li>Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. J Inflamm (Lond) 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>T</li> <li>Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2-Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/IC130634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2.3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.109/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.107/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible ST2 erective for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin C</li></ul>	15	371		Nat Rev Cardiol 2012;9:297–309. doi:10.1038/nrcardio.2012.7
1837416Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. J Inflamm (Lond) 2011;8:22.19375doi:10.1186/1476-9255.8-222137617Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that2137617Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that2137617Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that2137618Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical21Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/JC130634211821Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-3332Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369-80.336doi:10.1074/jbc.M7049162003372033820339Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma339Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspncic Emergency Department341Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578-84.351doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP352Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1353production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468-73.354doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x355Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastoli	16	372	15	Kakkar R, Lee RT. The IL-33/ST2 pathway: therapeutic target and novel biomarker. Nat
<ul> <li>374 16 Miller AM. Role of IL-33 in inflammation and disease. J Inflamm (Lond) 2011;8:22. doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>376 17 Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479-90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>380 18 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>383 19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369-80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am. J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578-84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>390 21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810-7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468-73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>395 23</li> <li>208 Szczafán T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Prosible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25-9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>215 Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936-44. doi:1</li></ul>	17	373		Rev Drug Discov 2008;7:827-40. doi:10.1038/nrd2660
<ul> <li>doi:10.1186/1476-9255-8-22</li> <li>375</li> <li>17 Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479–90.</li> <li>doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>380 18 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/IC130634</li> <li>19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Normyocardial Production of ST2 Protein Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jace.2008.09.027</li> <li>24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2 Prosible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>25 Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2</li></ul>	18		16	
<ul> <li>376 17 Schmitz J, Owyang A, Oldham E, et al. IL-33, an Interleukin-1-like Cytokine that Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479–90. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>380 18 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>381 19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>386 20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>392 21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir0.004416-0</li> <li>393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased activity of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>245 Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>246 246 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentr</li></ul>			10	
<ul> <li>Signals via the IL-1 Receptor-Related Protein ST2 and Induces T Helper Type 2- Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479–90.</li> <li>doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JC130634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Bunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 Protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szastine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–</li></ul>			17	
<ul> <li>Associated Cytokines. Immunity 2005;23:479–90.</li> <li>doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1039/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Bunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Battunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szaafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1137/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al</li></ul>			1 /	
<ul> <li>doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2005.09.015</li> <li>380 18 Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538-49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>381 19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369-80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>385 20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspncic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578-84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810-7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468-73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diasolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166-74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25-9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936-44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Pr</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>Sanada S, Hakuno D, Higgins L, et al. IL-33 and ST2 Comprise a Critical Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.20</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling Domphot a Orinvest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>Biomechanically Induced and Cardioprotective Signaling System. J Clin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict I-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vi0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:10.105/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.105/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for I-Year Mortality in Patients with Acut</li></ul>			10	
<ul> <li>Broncenanical and even of protective signaling system. 5 Chin Invest 2007;117:1538–49. doi:10.1172/ICI30634</li> <li>Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Matinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Actuely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.116/ICIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A</li></ul>			18	
<ul> <li>382 2007;117:1538-49. d01:10.1172/JCI30634</li> <li>383 19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33</li> <li>384 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369-80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>385 20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578-84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>390 21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810-7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468-73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166-74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25-9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>402 25 Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936-44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 206 Subile ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752-6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin</li></ul>		381		
<ul> <li>383 19 Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33 Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>386 20 Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>390 21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>395 43 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>403 Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 206 400 ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1 Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interl</li></ul>		382		2007; <b>117</b> :1538–49. doi:10.1172/JCI30634
<ul> <li>Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369–80. doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200</li> <li>Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jace.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-11</li> </ul>		383	19	Hayakawa H, Hayakawa M, Kume A, et al. Soluble ST2 Blocks Interleukin-33
31385doi:10.1074/jbc.M7049162003238620Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma33387Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department4388Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578-84.36939021Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase390391in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral393392function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810-7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-04039322Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG141394production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468-73.42395doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x4339623397Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol4082008;52:2166-74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.0274739924400Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible401Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc40225S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of403Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in404Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936-44.405doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022406<		384		Signaling in Allergic Airway Inflammation. J Biol Chem 2007;282:26369-80.
3238620Martinez-Rumayor A, Camargo C, M Green S, et al. Soluble ST2 Plasma33387Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department34388Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84.36389doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP3739021Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase38391in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral39322Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG14039323394production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73.4139623397Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in4339623397Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in4439623398Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible442008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.02745399462447399484004925401Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of51402403Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of52403404Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;1		385		doi:10.1074/jbc.M704916200
<ul> <li>387 Concentrations Predict 1-Year Mortality in Acutely Dyspneic Emergency Department Patients With Pulmonary Disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2008;130:578–84. doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>390 21 Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>402 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>404 Barton Fariki M, Straper G, Star M, Straper G, Star M, Amorrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>408 Displayed C, Martow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>409 27 Shi</li></ul>			20	5
34388Patients With Pulmonary Disease.AmJClinPathol2008;130:578–84.36389doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP3739021Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, et al. Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase38391in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral392function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-04039322Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG141394423954339623Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in4439643Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in444545400462008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.0274739948244924401Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible40225403Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in404Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44.40540140626407ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart408409409274092740927409209401Stain	33		-	
<ul> <li>doi:10.1309/WMG2BFRC97MKKQKP</li> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, <i>et al.</i> Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. <i>J Gen Virol</i> 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, <i>et al.</i> Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. <i>J Am Coll Cardiol</i> 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, <i>et al.</i> Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. <i>Thorac Cardiovasc</i> <i>Surg</i> 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>Brunce T, Dieplinger M, Starford C, Burditz M, Clinchem 2007.096560</li> </ul>	34			
<ul> <li>Becerra A, Warke R, Xhaja K, <i>et al.</i> Increased activity of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. <i>J Gen Virol</i> 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, <i>et al.</i> Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. <i>J Am Coll Cardiol</i> 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, <i>et al.</i> Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. <i>Thorac Cardiovasc</i> <i>Surg</i> 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>Brimo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>in serum from acutely infected dengue patients linked to gamma interferon antiviral function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>402 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1 Protector for Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> </ul>			21	
<ul> <li>39 392 function. J Gen Virol 2009;90:810–7. doi:10.1099/vir.0.004416-0</li> <li>40 393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, et al. Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73. doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>395 doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>47 399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>402 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Wenberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>419 Protector Forder Doublerg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>410 Patients With ST-2 Protein Myocardia Infarction and Circulation 4. Outcome in Acute Patients Partice ST2 Protein 4. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>417 Patients M, A Morrow D, O Wenberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>418 Patiente Reside Adverse St2 Partitie Marthitics and Circula Outcome in Acute</li> </ul>			21	
<ul> <li><sup>40</sup> 393 22 Brunner M, Krenn C, Roth G, <i>et al.</i> Increased levels of soluble ST2 protein and IgG1</li> <li><sup>41</sup> 394 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. <i>Intensive Care Med</i> 2004;<b>30</b>:1468–73.</li> <li><sup>42</sup> 395 doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li><sup>43</sup> 396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in</li> <li><sup>44</sup> Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. <i>J Am Coll Cardiol</i> 2008;<b>52</b>:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li><sup>47</sup> 399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, <i>et al.</i> Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible</li> <li><sup>48</sup> 400 Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. <i>Thorac Cardiovasc</i> Surg 2009;<b>57</b>:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li><sup>402</sup> 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;<b>117</b>:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li><sup>405</sup> 406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;<b>54</b>:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li><sup>409</sup> 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li><sup>410</sup> Prevint Marker ST2 Protein ST2 Protein Griptic Pariet Marker ST2 Protein Pariet Protein Pariet Protein Patients of Parieta Protein Parieta P</li></ul>				
<ul> <li><sup>41</sup> 394 production in patients with sepsis and trauma. Intensive Care Med 2004;30:1468–73.</li> <li><sup>42</sup> 395 doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li><sup>43</sup> 396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li><sup>47</sup> 399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li><sup>50</sup> 402 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li><sup>54</sup> 406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li><sup>59</sup> 409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li><sup>50</sup> Biomochanical Strain ST2 Protein State Marker Marker State Marker Marker State Marker Marker Marker Sta</li></ul>			~~	
<ul> <li>doi:10.1007/s00134-004-2184-x</li> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. <i>J Am Coll Cardiol</i> 2008;<b>52</b>:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, <i>et al.</i> Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible</li> <li>Surg 2009;<b>57</b>:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;<b>117</b>:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;<b>54</b>:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> </ul>			22	
<ul> <li>395 doi:10.100//s00134-004-2184-X</li> <li>396 23 Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166-74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. <i>Thorac Cardiovasc</i> <i>Surg</i> 2009;57:25-9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>402 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;117:1936-44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;54:752-6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>410 Destation Equipier Mentality Mentality Mentality and Clinical Octoverse in Acute</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, <i>et al.</i> Nonmyocardial Production of S12 Protein in Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. <i>J Am Coll Cardiol</i> 2008;<b>52</b>:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, <i>et al.</i> Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. <i>Thorac Cardiovasc</i> <i>Surg</i> 2009;<b>57</b>:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;<b>117</b>:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;<b>54</b>:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>Burnetter Farily Merchen ST2 Product Merchine Acute Official Orthogeneous in Acute</li> </ul>		395		
<ul> <li>Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;52:2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, et al. Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, et al. Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>Desputer Faulty Mathematical Destable Mathematical Concentration in Amathematical Strain State Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Terminal Probability in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> </ul>		396	23	Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial Production of ST2 Protein in
<ul> <li>398 2008;52:2166-74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027</li> <li>399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, <i>et al.</i> Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. <i>Thorac Cardiovasc Surg</i> 2009;57:25-9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>402 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;117:1936-44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;54:752-6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> </ul>		397		Human Hypertrophy and Failure Is Related to Diastolic Load. J Am Coll Cardiol
<ul> <li>399 24 Szerafin T, Niederpold T, Mangold A, <i>et al.</i> Secretion of Soluble ST2-Possible</li> <li>400 Explanation for Systemic Immunosuppression after Heart Surgery. <i>Thorac Cardiovasc Surg</i> 2009;57:25–9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>402 25 S Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;117:1936–44. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> </ul>		398		2008; <b>52</b> :2166–74. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2008.09.027
<ul> <li>48 400</li> <li>49 401</li> <li>401</li> <li>50 402 25</li> <li>51 403</li> <li>52 403</li> <li>54 404</li> <li>55 406 26</li> <li>56 407</li> <li>57 408</li> <li>58 409 27</li> <li>59 409 27</li> <li>51 403</li> <li>52 400</li> <li>54 405</li> <li>55 406 26</li> <li>56 407</li> <li>57 408</li> <li>58 409 27</li> <li>59 409 27</li> <li>50 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51</li></ul>		399	24	, i e 55
<ul> <li>49 401</li> <li>50 50</li> <li>51 402</li> <li>52 403</li> <li>53 404</li> <li>54 405</li> <li>55 406</li> <li>56 407</li> <li>57 408</li> <li>58 409</li> <li>59 409</li> <li>50 27</li> <li>50 50 26</li> <li>51 50 27</li> <li>52 5009;57:25-9. doi:10.1055/s-2008-1039044</li> <li>52 51 403</li> <li>53 51 403</li> <li>54 404</li> <li>55 52 406</li> <li>56 407</li> <li>57 408</li> <li>58 409</li> <li>59 409</li> <li>50 27</li> <li>50 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>402 25</li> <li>403 Sabatine M, A Morrow D, Higgins L, <i>et al.</i> Complementary Roles for Biomarkers of Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. <i>Circulation</i> 2008;117:1936–44.</li> <li>404 doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406 26</li> <li>407 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27</li> <li>Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>Decenter Family, Member ST2, Predict Martelity and Clinical Outcome in Acute</li> </ul>	49			
51403Biomechanical Strain ST2 and N-Terminal Prohormone B-Type Natriuretic Peptide in52404Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44.53404Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44.54405doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.7280225540626Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble56407ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart57408Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.0965605840927594092750Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1594092750Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1	50		25	
52404Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. Circulation 2008;117:1936–44.53405doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.7280225540626Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, et al. Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble56407ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart57408Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.09656058409275940027594002754Mamber ST259409594095940959409594095940950545658594095940959409594095940959409594095954595459555050565051565257545855565657575858595959505050505151525454555555565657575858595659565056565757 <td></td> <td></td> <td>25</td> <td></td>			25	
<ul> <li>doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.728022</li> <li>406</li> <li>406</li> <li>406</li> <li>407</li> <li>408</li> <li>408</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>409</li> <li>400</li> <li>4</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>406 26 Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Alfons G, <i>et al.</i> Increased Plasma Concentrations of Soluble ST2 are Predictive for 1-Year Mortality in Patients with Acute Destabilized Heart Failure. <i>Clin Chem</i> 2008;<b>54</b>:752–6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560</li> <li>409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li>Decenter Family Member ST2 Predict Martelity and Clinical Outcome in Acute</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>56 407</li> <li>57 408</li> <li>58 409 27</li> <li>59 409 27</li> <li>59 409 27</li> <li>50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5</li></ul>			• •	
<ul> <li><sup>57</sup> 408</li> <li><sup>58</sup> 59</li> <li><sup>59</sup> 409</li> <li><sup>50</sup> Ample A. Morrow D. O. Weinberg E. <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1</li> <li><sup>51</sup> Decenter Excision Market ST2 Dradict Martality and Clinical Octoorna in Activity</li> </ul>			26	
<sup>58</sup> <sup>59</sup> <sup>409</sup> <sup>59</sup> <sup>409</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>50</sup>				5
59 409 27 Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O weinberg E, <i>et al.</i> Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1		408		Failure. Clin Chem 2008;54:752-6. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2007.096560
AAO Desenten Franklen Manslein NTO Dusdiet Manteliter and Olivieral Osternes in Asset		409	27	Shimpo M, A Morrow D, O Weinberg E, et al. Serum Levels of the Interleukin-1
		410		Receptor Family Member ST2 Predict Mortality and Clinical Outcome in Acute

1 2			
2 3 4	411 412		Myocardial         Infarction.         Circulation         2004;109:2186–90.           doi:10.1161/01.CIR.0000127958.21003.5A           2004;109:2186–90.
5 6 7	412 413 414	28	Jao G, Lystash J, Sane D. Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors Can Increase the Transvalvular Gradient Among Patients With Aortic Stenosis. J Am Coll Cardiol
8 9	415 416	29	2012; <b>59</b> :777. doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2011.10.892 Arat-Özkan M.D A, Yiğit M.D Z, Ökçün M.D B, <i>et al.</i> Serum N-Terminal pro-BNP
10 11 12	417 418		Levels Correlate with Symptoms and Echocardiographic Findings in Patients with Mitral Stenosis. <i>Echocardiography</i> 2005; <b>22</b> :473–8. doi:10.1111/j.1540-
13 14	419 420	30	8175.2005.04085.x Iltumur K, Karabulut A, Yokus B, <i>et al.</i> N-terminal proBNP plasma levels correlate with
15 16	421 422		severity of mitral stenosis. J Heart Valve Dis 2005;14:735–41.
17 18 19			
20 21			
22 23			
24 25			
26 27			
28 29			
30 31			
32 33 34			
35 36			
37 38			
39 40			
41 42			
43 44			
45 46			
47 48			
49 50			
51 52			
53 54			
55 56			
57 58			
59			

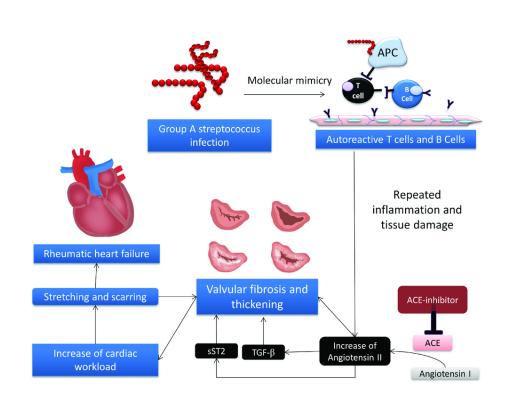
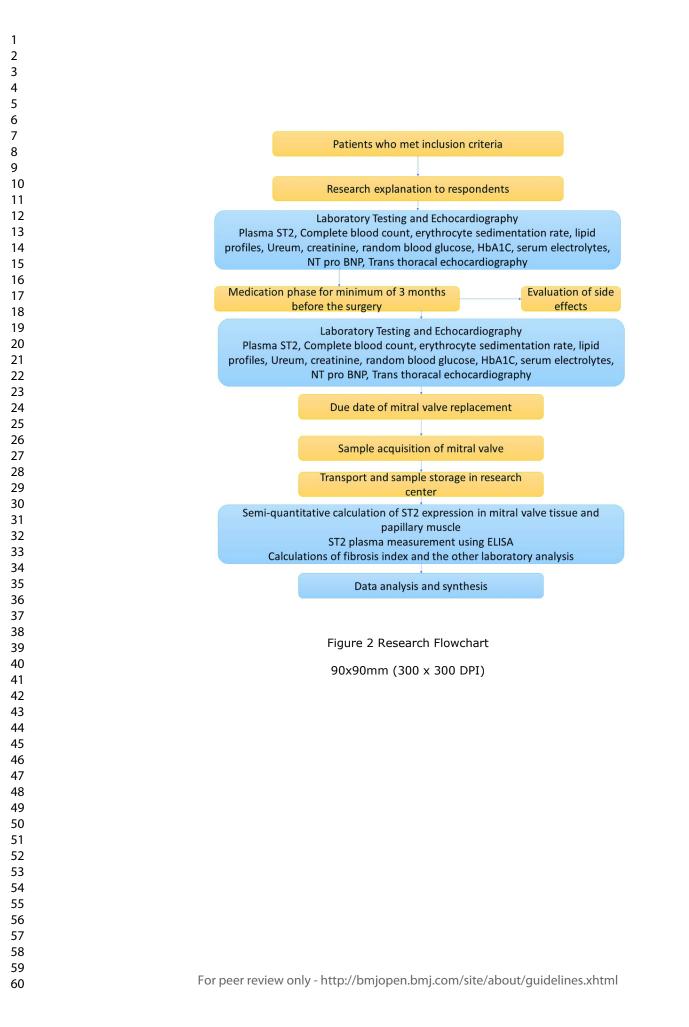


Figure 1 Hypothesis 90x90mm (300 x 300 DPI)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



BMJ Open



SPIRIT 2013 Checklist: Recommended items to address in a clinical trial protocol and related documents\*

Section/item	ltem No	Description
Administrative in	format	ion
Title	1	Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym Randomised Controlled Trial into the role of ramipril in fibrosis reduction in RHD: The RamiRHeD trial protocol
Trial registration	2a	Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry. Clinicaltrials.gov NCT03991910

		Set	1
		Register	ClinicalTrials.gov
		Main ID	NCT03991910
		Protocol ID	RamiRHeD
		Date of Registration	19/06/2019
		Prospective Registration	Yes
		Primary sponsor	Harapan Kita National Cardiovascular
			Center/Indonesia University
		Public title	The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing ST2
			Expression in Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis
			Patients
		Scientific title	The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing Gene
			Expression of Fibrosis in Cardiac
			Mitral Stenosis in Patients With Rheumatic
		<b>P</b>	Heart Disease
		Date of first enrloment	June 27, 2019
		Target sample size	66
		Recruitment status	Recruiting
		Study type	Randomised clinical trial
		Study design	Allocation: Randomized. Intervention
		Study design	model: Parallel Assignment. Primary
			purpose: Treatment. Masking: Double
			(Participant, Investigator).
		Phase	Phase 3
		Countries of Recruitment	Indonesia
		Health condition	ACE inhibitor
		Health condition	
			Fibrosis; heart Mitral stenosis
			Rheumatic heart disease
		Intermention (a)	Rheumatic mitral stenosis
		Intervention (s)	Drug: placebos
			Drug: Ramipril 5 mg oral capsule
		Primary outcome	ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue
		Secondary outcome	ST2 plasma level
			NT-proBNP concentration (pg/ml)
			Ejection fraction
			TAPSE (tricuspid annular plane systolic
			excursion
			NYHA class
Protocol version	3	Date and version identifier	-
	J		
		Released: 19-06-2019	
Funding	4	Sources and turses of first	point motorial and other augment
Funding	4	•••	ncial, material, and other support
			our institution (Harapan Kita National
		Cardiovascular Center, Indon	nesia)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Roles and responsibilities	5a	Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors Ade M. Ambari • Budhi Setianto• Anwar Santoso• Basuni Radi • Bambang Dwiputra Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine Faculty of Medicine University of Indonesia, National Cardiovascular Center Harapan Kita, Jakarta, Indonesia
10 11 12 13 14			Eliana Susilowati •Fadilla Tulrahmi Research Assistant Division of Preventive and Rehabilitative Cardiology, National Cardiovascular Centre Harapan Kita, Jakarta, Indonesia
15 16 17 18 19			Maarten .J.M. Cramer • P.A. Doevendans • Annemiek Wind Department of Cardiology, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29			Role: Ade M. Ambari conceived the study. Ade M. Ambari, Pieter A. Doevendans, Maarten J.M. Cramer, Budhi Setianto, Anwar Santoso, Basuni Radi, Bambang Dwiputra initiated the study design and conceptual framework. Ade M. Ambari, Bambang Dwiputra contribute in patients' recruitment and assessment, writing and editing. Eliana Susilowati contribute to the biomedical methods, sample collection, writing and editing. Fadilla Tulrahmi conducting the primary statistical analysis, randomisation, and
30 31 32 33 34 35			sample size calculation. Ade M. Ambari, Pieter A. Doevendans, Maarten .J.M. Cramer, Annemiek Wind contribute to writing, protocol editing, language editing. All authors contributed to refinement of the study protocol and approved the final manuscript.
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43		5b	Name and contact information for the trial sponsor Trial sponsor: Harapan Kita National Cardiovascular Center, Jakarta Contact name: Ade Meidian Ambari Address: S Parman Street number 87, Special Region of Jakarta, Indonesia Telephone: 0215681111 Email: dr_ade_meidian@yahoo.co.id
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51		5c	Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design; collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication, including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these activities This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors.
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60		5d	Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre, steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee)

1		Principal Investigators
2 3	Introduction	Design and conduct of RCTRHDMS
5 4		Preparation of protocol and revisions
5		Organising steering committee meetings
6		Publication of study reports
7		Members of TMC [ <i>Trial Management Committee</i> ]
8		
9		$\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{C}$
10		Steering committee (SC)
11		Agreement of final protocol
12		All lead investigators will be steering committee members Reviewing progress of study and if necessary agreeing changes to the
13		protocol and/or investigators brochure to facilitate the smooth running of the
14		study.
15		Trial Management Committee (TMC)
16 17		(Principle [ <i>sic</i> ] investigator, Research Physician, Administrator)
17		Study planning
19		Organisation of steering committee meetings
20		Provide annual risk report to ethics committee
21		report serious adverse events (SAE) to medical committee and ethics
22		committee
23		Responsible for trial master file
24		Budget administration and contractual issues with individual centres
25		Advice for lead investigators
26		Audit of 6 monthly feedback forms and decide when site visit to occur.
27		Assistance with international review, board/independent ethics committee
28		applications
29		Data verification
30 31		Randomisation
32		Organisation of central serum sample collection
33		
34		Data Manager
35		Maintenance of trial IT system and data entry
36		
37		
38		Data verification
39		
40		
41		
42 43		
43 44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54 55		
55 56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

Background and 6a Description of research question and justification for undertaking the rationale trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention Rheumatic heart disease (RHD) is a major burden in developing countries home to 80% of all people living with the disease where it causes most of the cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in children and young adults. Chronic inflammation and fibrosis of heart valve tissue due to chronic inflammation in RHD will cause calcification and thickening of the impacted heart valves, especially the mitral valve. This fibrogenesis is enhanced by the production of Angiotensin II by increasing TGF-B expression and latter, the binding of IL-33 which is known to have antihyperthropic and anti-fibrotic effects to sST2. Its binding to the nonnatural ligand of sST2 will worsen the fibrosis. Therefore, we hypothesized that Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (ACEI) will improve rheumatic mitral valve stenosis. Existing knowledge: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) are

Existing knowledge: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (ACEI) are first-line therapy in cardiac failure, and their symptomatic and survival benefits extend beyond afterload reduction. Reduction in fibrosis and antiproliferative and neurohumoral effects contribute to the ACEI effect that is not reproduced by pure vasodilators. ACEI was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant mitral stenosis and preserved left the ventricular systolic function. New therapies targeting ST 2 and their receptors as studied in some autoimmune diseases may promise a new approach for patients with RHD. We are assessing the effect of Ramipril in suppressing fibrotic protein expression in mitral valve (measured with ST2 expression) of patients with RHD in the National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita hospital Jakarta Indonesia.

Dose selection: Prevoious study (SCOPE trial) showed that ACEI (Enalapril) was well tolerated in symptomatic RHD associated with significant aortic and/or mitral stenosis and preserved left ventricular systolic function until dose of 10 mg bid. This study use Ramipril 5 mg as it is more commonly used in Indonesia.

Need for a trial: Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. In developing countries, percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty and mitral valve surgery are the therapeutic options for rheumatic mitral stenosis. Both of these treatments involve enormous expenses; it is the public health cost burden for developing countries. Valvular antiinflammatory and anti-fibrosis medical therapy to suppress the progression of the disease is needed in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients.

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
24 25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
21	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
26	
36 37	
57	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
40 49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

1

6b Explanation for choice of comparators Current guidelines for valvular intervention do not include ACEI as therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis patients. This study is divided in 2 arms. The first arm will be given Ramipril 5 mg as the intervention, while the second arm, will be given placebo as the comparator. The other individualized treatments for rheumatic valvular disease was still given in both armsas indicated.

Objectives7Specific objectives or hypotheses<br/>The investigators hypotized that administration of Ramipril 5 mg for 3<br/>months will reduce expression of ST2 as fibrosis biomarkers, in the cardiac<br/>mitral valve of patients with Rheumatic Heart Disease with mitral stenosis.

# Trial design8Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group,<br/>crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg,<br/>superiority, equivalence, noninferiority, exploratory)

This is a single-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, pre-post test design, randomised clinical trial. Patients with mitral stenosis valvular dysfunction due to rheumatic process planned for cardiac valve replacement were given Ramipril 5 mg or placebo for minimum 12 weeks before the surgery. ST2 was checked as fibrosis marker. This study will be conducted in the Department of Cardiology and Vascular Medicine, University Indonesia, National Cardiac Center Harapan Kita Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia from June, 27th 2019.

# Methods: Participants, interventions, and outcomes

- Study setting9Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic hospital)<br/>and list of countries where data will be collected. Reference to where<br/>list of study sites can be obtained<br/>Study setting: in a national academic hospital. Patients come from various<br/>regions in one country (Indonesia).
- Eligibility criteria 10 Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable, eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists)
  - Inclusion criteria of this study are: Patients with mitral valve stenosis or a combination
  - aged more than 18 years
  - undergo cardiac valve replacement operation with or without a tricuspid valve repair,
  - patients with systolic blood pressure (SBP) ≥ 100 mmHg and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) ≥ 60 mmHg
  - passed in medication phase without side effect minimum 4 weeks until operation schedule

1	Interventions	11-	Interventions for each group with	aufficient detail to allow realization
2 3	Interventions	11a	including how and when they will	sufficient detail to allow replication,
4			Arms and Interventions	be administered
5			Arms	Interventions
6 7			Placebo Comparator: control	Drug: Placebos
8			control patients will be given a	the control group will be given
9			placebo	placebo inside a capsule, so study
10			placebo	participant won't be able to know
11				the drug and doses inside the
12 13				capsule (for masking)
14			Experimental: treatment	
15			Experimental: treatment	Drug: Ramipril 5Mg Oral Capsule
16			Ramipril 5 mg treatment group	the treatment group will be given
17 18				Ramipril 5 mg inside a capsule, so
19				study participant won't be able to
20				know the drug and doses inside the
21				capsule (for masking)
22 23		11b	Criteria for discontinuing or modif	fving allocated interventions for a
24			-	ose change in response to harms,
25			participant request, or improving/	
26				ey are able to withdraw from the study at
27 28			*	as proof. They will be informed that this
29				Basic clinical data and samples already
30				lyses in accord with the consent obtained
31				be Participants who are lost to follow up,
32 33			participants with severe adverse even	•
34				
35		11c		to intervention protocols, and any
36 37			procedures for monitoring adhere	ence (eg, drug tablet return,
38			laboratory tests)	
39				ed with the drug return. Patients will be
40			-	e reminded for routine administration.
41 42			-	figator contact if needed something to ask
43			*	effects (if any). Patients will be asked to
44			-	y is enrolled to meet the investigator
45			· ·	n will be counted and patient will also be
46 47			evaluated for the symptoms and vita	1 518115.
48				
49		11d	Relevant concomitant care and ir	nterventions that are permitted or
50 51			prohibited during the trial	
51 52			Rescue medication: stop the drug. Pa	atient will be admitted to hospital and
53			undergone treatments according to the	he adverse effects.
54			Prohibited concomitant medication:	Angiotensin receptor blocker.
55 56				
50 57				
58				
59				
60				

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

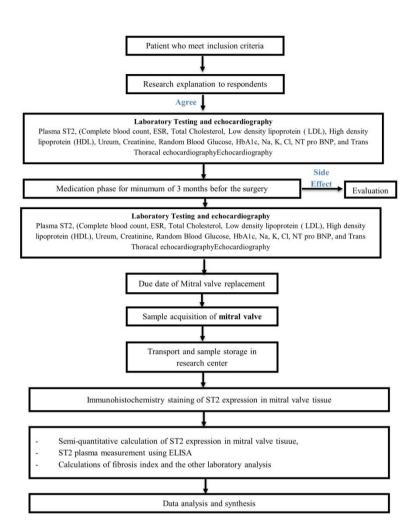
1

Outcomes	12	Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric (eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy and harm outcomes is strongly recommended Primary Outcome Measures : • ST2 plasma level plasma level of ST2 measured by ELISA
		<ul> <li>Secondary Outcome Measures : <ul> <li>ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue</li> <li>expression of ST2 in mitral valve tissue, using immunohistochemistry method</li> <li>NT-proBNP concentration (pg/ml)</li> <li>concentration of NT-proBNP, plasma markers for cardiac dysfunction.</li> <li>ejection fraction</li> <li>echocardiography parameter</li> <li>TAPSE (tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion)</li> <li>echocardiography parameter to asses right ventricular function</li> <li>NYHA class</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

related symptoms will be graded in class I to IV according to NYHA.

Rezienson

Participant13Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins and<br/>washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A schematic<br/>diagram is highly recommended (see Figure)



For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Sample size

14 Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations

This is a pioneer study for analysing effects of Ramipril 5 mg toward ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue in human. Previous study that use ST2 human tissue is a study from Marzullo et at in 2016[12] that use carotid tissue from carotid endarterectomy, with sample size of 41 consecutive patients. Because our study will use human tissue sample, we approached the sample size calculation using multistage non-finite population method, using this specified precision estimation formula[13]: N = (Z\delta)/E, with N= sample size; Z<sub>0.95</sub>= 1.96;  $\delta$  N(0,1) = 1; and E= 0.05 for 0.95 confidence interval. So we calculate the sample and found that 1.65(1)/0.05= 33 samples.

According to the sample size of the previous study that analyse ST in human tissue and a sample size formula that commonly used in in-vivo study, we decide to use a sample size of 30 for each arm, and with the addition of drop out rate of 10%, become total of 66 for 2 arms.

The number includes a 10% dropout and withdrawal in each group. Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.

Recruitment

# Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size

Patient recruitment will involves several cardiologists and cardiothoracic surgeons. All cardiologists and cardiothiracic surgeons in the hospital will be informed about this study, and to inform back if their patient suffered from Mitral valve stenosis. Technical meetings will be held and the professionals related to this study will be invited.

# Methods: Assignment of interventions (for controlled trials)

Allocation:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sequence generation	16a	Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer- generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification. To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be provided in a separate document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or assign interventions Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.
19 20	Allocation	16b	Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central
21	concealment	100	telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes),
22	mechanism		describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are
23 24			assigned
25			Randomisation will be done in an equal ratio of Ramipril to placebo. An
26			online, web-based sequence generator system will be used. It will be linked
27 28			with codes for placebo and treatment tablets provided by the manufacturer
20 29			contracted to produce the trial medication. Researchers and participants will
30			be blinded. After randomisation, the treatment pack and capsule are identical
31			between both groups will contain either active tablets or placebo. The
32 33			principal investigator will have no access to the randomisation list.
33			
35			
36	Implementation	16C	Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants,
37 38			and who will assign participants to interventions
39			Allocation sequence generation are from online, web-based sequence
40			generator system. Participants will be enrolled with staff member responsible
41			for patients enrollment.
42 43	Blinding	17a	Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial
44	(masking)		participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and
45	-		how
46 47			Trial participants, investigators, analysts, care providers, will be blinded.
48			Reserach assisstants whose role are to follow-up, evaluate and monitor the
49			patients condition will not be blinded, so the drug could be stopped easily if
50			there is any adverse effect from the treatment group.
51 52		176	If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is nermissible, and
53		17b	If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during
54			the trial
55 56			Under the circumstances where actual treatment is absolutely necessary for
50 57			further management of the patient, unblinding is permissible.
58			ratiner management of the patient, unormaling is permissione.
59	Methods: Data co	llectio	on, management, and analysis
60			

2	
3	
4	
5	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
7	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
22	
23	
24 25 26 27	
25	
26	
27	
27	
28	
28 29 30	
30	
31	
27	
32 33	
33	
34	
35	
36	
27	
20	
34 35 36 37 38 39	
39	
40	
41	
42	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

1 2

Data collection methods	18a	Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and other trial data, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol Data collections will involve profesional in each filed of data collection. For example: patients will be diagnosed with experienced cardiologists, surgery desicion based on the decision of a multidisciplinary team, echocardiography will be performed by the cardiologist who is specialized in echocardiography. Blood samples will be drawn by the experienced nurses in pathology clinic laboratory, ST2 plasma and tissue will be done by the trained assessors which. Study instruments involve questionnaires, laboratory tests, echocardiography, and biochemical tests. Study instruments will use same technique, same tools, same brands, and same place for data collection of each study participant.
	18b	Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up, including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants who

discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols Participants will be informed that they are able to withdraw from the study at any time and will sign a reference as proof. They will be informed that this will not affect their clinical care. Basic clinical data and samples already collected will be included in the analyses in accord with the consent obtained at trial entry.

Data 19 Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any management related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol Participant files will be stored in numerical order and stored in a secure and accessible place and manner. Participants data will be copied in softfile and have back-up data.



5 6 7 8		Variable/Outco me	Hypothesis	Outcome Measure	Methods of Analysis
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		1) <u>Primary</u>	Participants adherence of Ramipril 5 mg for 3- 6 months or placebo 3-6 months will be 80%	Remaining drug in the participants is not more than 20% of the study drug given, to evaluate the adherence.	Manual counting, univariate analysis
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6		a) ST2 expression in mitral valve tissue	Reduction occurr	Mitral valve tissue ST2 measured using percentage of-cell- expressing ST2 using immunohistochemistry method	T-test
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36		2) <u>Secondary</u> a) ST2 plasma level	Reduction occurr	Plasma ST2 concentration will be measured with the concentration calculated according to the absorbance in ELISA technique	T-test
7 8 9 0 1 2		b) NT- proBNP concent ration	Reduction occur	NT-proBNP concentration is measured in clinical pathology laboratorium using ELISA.	T-test
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0		c) Ejection fraction(EF) and TAPSE	Improveme nt occurr	Measure was performed using same echocargiography pre and post test, documented in percentage.	T-test
1 2 3 4 5 6		d) NYHA class	Reduction occurr	NYHA class will be measured accoding to the clinical signs and symptoms classified in NYHA	Chi- square test

**BMJ** Open

# 20b Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses)

Continuous variables were expressed as mean±SD and categorical variables as percentages. The  $\chi 2$  test was used to see the relationship between dichotomous variables and the Student t-test for continuous variables. Single variable correlation analysis and multivariable linear regression analysis will be performed. A P value <0.05 was considered statistically significant. The analyses were performed with the use of SPSS for Windows.

# 20c Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non-adherence (eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle missing data (eg, multiple imputation)

This study will be analysed in per-protocol fashion. Handling missing data will use multiple imputation method. Analysis of the primary endpoint will be based on a log-rank test and, therefore, not affected by patient withdrawals (as they will be censored) provided that dropping out is unrelated to prognosis. The effect that any missing data might have on results will be assessed via sensitivity analysis of augmented data sets. Dropouts (essentially, participants who withdraw consent for continued follow-up) will be included in the analysis by modern imputation methods for missing data. After the imputations are completed, all of the data (complete and imputed) will be combined and the analysis performed for each imputed-and-completed dataset. Rubin's method of multiple imputation will be used to estimate treatment effect.

# Methods: Monitoring

Data monitoring 21a Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol. Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed A Data Monitoring Committee (DMC) has been established. The DMC is independent of the study sponsor. During the period of recruitment to the study, interim analyses will be supplied, in strict confidence, to the DMC, together with any other analyses that the committee may request.

# 21b Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines, including who will have access to these interim results and make the final decision to terminate the trial

An interim-analysis is performed on the primary endpoint when 80% of patients have been randomised and mitral valves have been obtained. The interim-analysis is performed by a statistician in this study member. Stopping decision (if needed) based on the desicion of the primary investigators and will be reported to the ethics commitee.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Harms	22	Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended effects of trial interventions or trial conduct Adverse events that happen before the patient started to receive study intervention will not be reported as it is not related to the study drug. All adverse events occurring after the patient receiving study intervention until the end of the study will be recorded. Serious adverse event (SAE) related to this study treatment will be reported to the institutional review board and ethical committee. Serious adverse event including: life-threatening condition with immediate risk of death, severe or permanent disability, prolonged hospitalisation, or a sgnificant hazard determined by the data safety monitoring board. SAE that is believed by the investigator and medical committee to be causally related to the study drug will be reported. SAE occuring a month after the subject is discontinued from the study will not be reported unless the investigators believed that the event have been caused by the study drug. The causal effects will be determined according to the temporal relationship, clinical course, previous medical conditions and concomitant medications.					
26 27 28 29 30	Auditing	23	Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor Ethic committee will audit the trial conduct					
31 32 33	Ethics and disser	ninatio	n					
34         35         36         37         38         39         40         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         49         50         51         52         53         54         55         56         57         58         59         60	Research ethics approval	24	Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review board (REC/IRB) approval This protocol and the template informed consent forms contained in Appendix I has been reviewed and approved by the IRBs/ECs [ <i>institutional</i> <i>review boards/ethical committees</i> ] with respect to scientific content and compliance with applicable research and human subjects regulations. The protocol, site-specific informed consent forms is in local language. Participant education and recruitment materials, and other requested documents and any subsequent modifications also will be reviewed and approved by the ethical review bodies (IRBs/ECs).					

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Protocol amendments	25	Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg, changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties (eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries, journals, regulators) Any modifications to the protocol which may impact on the conduct of the study, potential benefit of the patient or may affect patient safety, including changes of study objectives, study design, patient population, sample sizes, study procedures, or significant administrative aspects will require a formal amendment to the protocol. If such amandement happens, it will request an approval of the Ethics Committee/IRB [ <i>institutional review board</i> ] prior to implementation.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Consent or assent	26a 26b	<ul> <li>Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32)</li> <li>The member of investigators will explain and obtain informed consent.</li> <li>Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable</li> <li>Additional biological samples will be obtained to be stored for use in future studies. It will be stored in research center inside this hospital with adequate and certified samples handling. A materials consent will be obtained to the collection of the plasma speciments.</li> </ul>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Confidentiality	27	How personal information about potential and enrolled participants will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect confidentiality before, during, and after the trial All study-related information will be stored securely in the principal investigator's locker with limited access. All participants data will be identified by a coded ID number to maintain the confidentiality. Laboratory speciments will be stored in research center with a safe storage and will be identified also with coded ID. Local database will be secured with password access systems and the access will be limited.
40 41 42 43 44	Declaration of interests	28	Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site All of the investigators disclose no conflict of interests.
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Access to data	29	Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators Data management coordinating team will oversee the intra-study data sharing process. All principal investigators will be given access to the cleaned datasets. Principal investigators will have direct access to their own data sets and will have access to other sites data by request. To ensure confidentiality, data dispersed to project team members will be blinded of any identifying participant information.

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

10

Ancillary and	30	Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for
post-trial care		compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation
		Study participants are covered by compensation for negligent harm through
		the standard of this hospital. This will include cover for additional health
		care, if it has causal relationship with the study drug.

Dissemination 31a Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant policy groups (eq. via publication, reporting in results databases, or other data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions Investigators is not expected to report the data as individual report. All presentations and publications are expected to protect the integrity of the major objectives of the study; data that break the blind will not be presented prior to the release of the main results. Recommendation as to the timing of presentation of endpoint data which they might be presented will be given by the steering committee. Each paper abstract must be submitted to the appropriate subcommittee for review of its appropriateness and scientific merit prior to submission, the subcommittee may recomend changes to the authors and submit its recommendations to be approved by the steering committee. Publications of papers to workshops, symposia, volumes etc will be in the right of the principal investigators, and principal investigators could appoint and give permission for the other investigators or other party to present this paper, the study results will be released to the participating physicians, patients, and general medical community.

# 31b Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers

Topics suggested for presentation or publication will be circulated to the PIs [*Principal investigators*] of the CCCs [*Core Coordinating Centers*], the DCC [*Data Coordinating Center*], and research center in hospital. These groups are requested to suggest and justify names for authors to be reviewed by the PC [*Publications Committee*].

31c Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participantlevel dataset, and statistical code Data sharing statement: no later than 5 years after the collection of the 1-year post randomisation interviews, we will deliver a completely deidentified data set to an appropriate data archive for sharing purposes.

# Appendices

	-
2	0
2	1
2	
2	
2	4
2	5
2	
2 2	'
2	
	0
	1
3	
3	3
3	4
3	5
3	
3	
3	
3	
	0
4	1
4	1
4 4	1
4 4 4	1 2 3
4 4 4 4	1 2 3 4
4 4 4 4	1 2 3 4 5
4 4 4 4 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
4 4 4 4 4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
4 4 4 4 4 4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	123456789
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5	1234567890
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5	1234567890
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5	12345678901
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5	123456789012
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5	1234567890123
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	12345678901234
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	123456789012345
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1234567890123456
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	12345678901234567
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	123456789012345678
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	123456789012345678

# Informed consent 32

materials

# Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

RAHASIA 1

### Judul Penelitian

The Effect of Ramipril in Suppressing Gene Expression of Fibrosis in Left Atrial Appendage in Cardiac Mitral Stenosis Rheumatic Heart Disease Patients

Latar Belakang dan Tujuan Penelitian

Penyakit jantung rematik merupakan beban penyakit utama di negara berkembang yang hampir 80% seluruh orang hidup dengan penyakit ini, dimana sebagai penyebab tingginya angka kematian dan kesakitan kardiovaskular pada anak dan remaja. Berdasarkan *Global Burden of Disease Study* (2010), jumlah pasien yang mengalami disabilitas karena penyakit jantung rematik sebanyak 10,1 juta per tahun di seluruh dunia.<sup>1</sup> *Rheumatic Mitral Valve Stenosis* (RMS) merupakan indikator utama penyakit jantung rematik yang dapat berdampak signifikan pada kematian dan kesakitan.

ST2 merupakan bagian reseptor IL-1 yang terdiri dari 2 bentuk, a trans-membrane receptor (ST2L) dan soluble decoy receptor (sST2).<sup>4</sup> Keduanya diinduksi di cardiomyocyes dan fibroblast yang terpapar tekanan biomekanik. Fungsi dari ST2 pada penyakit kardiovaskular, IL-33 telah terbukti memiliki efek anti-hipertrofik dan anti-fibrotik pada jantung, ditransduksi oleh ST2L.<sup>4</sup>

Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) sering digunakan untuk mencegah dan mengobati gagal jantung karena penyakit katup regurgitasi. Mayoritas pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik simtomatik (RHD) memiliki mitral stenosis (MS) yang signifikan dan menolak terapi ACEI, hal ini disebabkan karena ditakutkan adanya hipotensi di kemudian hari dengan adanya obstruksi tetap.<sup>5</sup> ACEI pula dapat ditoleransi pada penyakit jantung rematik simtomatik berkaitan dengan mitral stenosis yang signifikan dan tetap mempertahankan fungsi sistolik ventrikel kiri.<sup>5</sup>

Efikasi pencegahan sekunder terbatas dalam mencegah progresivitas penyakit jantung rematik sehingga diperlukan adanya strategi dan terapi yang dibutuhkan untuk mencegah hal tersebut.<sup>3</sup> Terapi terbaru menargetkan ST2 dan reseptor seperti yang diteliti pada penyakit autoimun memungkingkan adanya pendekatan baru untuk pasien penyakit jantung rematik. ACEI merupakan agen dengan efek anti fibrosis. Oleh karena itu, peneliti ingin mengetahui efek Ramipril dalam memodulasi ekpresi gen fibrosis pada

## **BMJ** Open

RAHASIA 2

2	
2	
3	
4	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
6	
7	
8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
21	
22	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	
24	
25	
26	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
22	
27	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien jaringan katup dan appendiks atrium kiri pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik di RS Jantung dan Pembuluh Darah Harapan Kita.

#### Penjelasan tentang Prosedur Pelaksanaan

Pasien dengan penyakit jantung rematik mitral stenosis yang akan dilakukan tindakan MVR/r akan diberikan Ramipril atau Placebo selama minimal 3 bulan dan maksimal 6 bulan yang akan dikonsumsi setiap hari sampai waktu untuk dilakukannya tindakan operasi.

#### Partisipasi sukarela/pengunduran diri

Partisipasi anda dalam penelitian ini bersifat sukarela, anda dapat menolak untuk berpartisipasi. Jika anda memutuskan untuk berpartisipasi, maka anda akan diberi lembar informasi ini untuk dipelajari isi dan tujuan penelitian. Anda dapat menyimpan lembar informasi ini dan anda akan diminta untuk mengisi dan menandatangani formulir persetujuan ini.

Anda dapat mengundurkan diri di awal saat anda membaca informasi dari penelitian ini dan tidak menyetujui untuk mengikuti penelitian tanpa harus memberikan alasan. Pengunduran diri anda tidak menimbulkan sanksi apapun dan anda tidak akan kehilangan manfaat yang akan menjadi hak anda.

#### Manfaat partisipasi

Secara pribadi anda dapat mengambil manfaat berpartisipasi dalam penelitian ini karena dapat membantu mengurangi gejala dan tanda penyakit jantung katup mitral rematik. Anda juga dapat memberikan manfaat bagi orang lain dalam pengembangan ilmu pengetahuan dan peningkatan kesehatan masyarakat secara luas.

#### Resiko dan Ketidaknyamanan

Konsekuensi dari partisipasi ini mengharuskan anda untuk minum obat maksimal selama 6 bulan setiap hari sebelum dilakukannya tindakan MVR/r. Partisipan akan melakukan pengambilan obat setiap bulannya ke tempat penelitian. Selain itu juga akan menjalani beberapa pemeriksaan penunjang medis seperti echocardiography dan Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

pengambilan darah yang akan dilakukan sebelum fase minum obat, dan setelah selesai minum obat.

#### Kerahasiaan

Semua data pada penelitian ini akan diambil tanpa memberikan identitas anda. Kerahasiaan data dan identitas Anda dilindungi oleh hukum dan atau peraturan yang berlaku, dan tidak akan diberitakan secara umum. Pada saat hasil diumumkan, identitas Anda akan tetap terjaga kerahasiaannya.

Hanya pihak yang terlibat dalam penelitian ini saja yang akan diberikan wewenang untuk dapat memperoleh dan mengetahui keadaan kesehatan Anda, termasuk didalamnya dokter Anda dan perawat, rumah sakit, pihak sponsor dan perwakilannya, dan atau anggota dari Komisi Etik. Anda mempunyai hak untuk mendapatkan segala informasi yang berhubungan dengan keikutsertaan Anda dalam penelitian ini.

#### Persetujuan Komite Etik Kedokteran

Penelitian ini diteliti dan disetujui oleh Komisi Etik Pusat Jantung Nasional Harapan Kita.

#### Biaya

Partisipan yang mengikuti penelitian ini akan diberikan biaya perjalanan/transportasi dari rumah ke tempat penelitian sebesar Rp. 100.000,- pada setiap bulan selama masa konsumsi obat. Biaya penelitian ditanggung oleh peneliti yang termasuk dalam paket penelitian.

#### Lain-lain

Jika anda merasa tidak nyaman, anda dapat memilih untuk tidak ikut serta dalam penelitian. Hal ini tidak akan mempengaruhi pelayanan rumah sakit terhadap anda di masa mendatang

Lembar Informasi dan Persetujuan Pasien

```
RAHASIA 4
```

Penawaran untuk Menjawab Pertanyaan

Jika Anda mempunyai pertanyaan-pertanyaan mengenai studi ini, Anda dapat menghubungi:

dr. Ade Meidian Ambari, SpJP(K) No. telepon. 021 – 568 4085 ext 2209

Silahkan untuk tidak mendatangani formulir ini jika anda tdak mempunyai kesempatan untuk bertanya atau tidak menerima jawaban-jawaban yang memuaskan terhadap pertanyaan-pertanyaan anda.

#### Pernyataan Persetujuan

Dengan menandatangani formulir ini, saya menyetujui bahwa penelitian ini telah dijelaskan kepada saya dan semua pertanyaan saya telah dijawab dengan memuaskan. Saya juga mempunyai hak untuk dapat mengundurkan diri dari penelitian ini setiap saat. Dengan pengertian tersebut, saya dengan sukarela ikut serta dalam penelitian ini. Saya mengerti bahwa formulir ini akan disimpan bersama dengan data kesehatan saya dan saya akan mendapatkan *copy* dari formulir ini.

Nama Pasien	:		Nama Wali	:	
Tanda tangan	:		Tanda tangan	:	
Tanggal	:	//	Tanggal	:	//

Nama Dokter / Asisten	:	
Tanda tangan	:	

Tanggal :

Biological 33 Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable Plasma speciments will be stored in biobank inside the research center in this hospital, and has been approved by the medical and ethical committee for the possible further researches.

\*It is strongly recommended that this checklist be read in conjunction with the SPIRIT 2013 Explanation & Elaboration for important clarification on the items. Amendments to the protocol should be tracked and dated. The SPIRIT checklist is copyrighted by the SPIRIT Group under the Creative Commons "<u>Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported</u>" license.

or beer teriew only